This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 2044 070 824 214

143
1

Bd. Oct. 1940

HARVARD LAW SCHOOL
LIBRARY

Received Oct. 14. 1909

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LIST OF REFERENCES

ON

INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

APPLETON PRENTISS CLARK GRIFFIN

CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER

WASHINGTON

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1908

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
Government Printing Office

Price 20c

143
1

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

LIST OF REFERENCES

ON

INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION

COMPILED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
APPLETON PRENTISS CLARK GRIFFIN
CHIEF BIBLIOGRAPHER

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1908

143
1

Bd. Oct. 1940

HARVARD LAW SCHOOL
LIBRARY

Received Oct. 14. 1909

LIST OF REFERENCES RELATING TO INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION WITH PARTICULAR REGARD TO THE CONFERENCES AT THE HAGUE

Adam, Paul. Les impérialismes et la morale des peuples. 3. éd.
Paris: Boivin & cie., [*1908*]. (*4*), *340*, (*1*) *pp.* *12°*.

"La conférence de La Haye en 1899," pp. 15–52; "La conférence de 1907," pp. 255–327.

The **American** arbitration league. Annual report of R. McMurdy, corresponding secretary.
[*Washington? 1886?*] *231 pp.* *8°*.

The **American** Friends' peace conference held at Philadelphia, twelfth month, 12th, 13th, and 14th, 1901.
Philadelphia: Published by the conference, 1902. *236 pp.* *8°*.

American peace society. The teaching of history in the public schools with reference to war and peace. Report of a committee of three appointed by the American peace society.
Boston: American peace society, 1906. *27 pp.* *8°*.

Amos, Sheldon. Obstacles to the general adoption of the practice of arbitration in the present circumstances of the states of Europe and America.

(*In* International law association. Report of the twenty-second conference held at Christiania, September 1st–4th, 1905, pp. 293–302. London, 1906. 8°.)

Reprint of a paper written for "International conference for the reform and codification of international law," held at Geneva, August, 1874.

Annuaire de la vie internationale. 1.–3. anneé; 1905–1907.
Monaco: Institut international de la paix, 1905–1907. *3 vols. Plates.* *16°*. (*Publications de l'Institut international de la paix, no. 3–4, 6.*)

Compiler: A. H. Fried.

The **Arbiter** in council.
London, New York: Macmillan and co., limited, 1906. *vi, 567 pp.* *8°*.

CONTENTS.—The first day: The causes and consequences of war.—The second day: Modern warfare.—The third day: 1. Private war and the duel. 2. A discussion on cruelty.—The fourth day: Perpetual peace, or The federation of the world.—The fifth day: A plea for arbitration.—The sixth day: The political economy of war.—The seventh day: Martin Truelove's essay on Christianity and war.

Association for international conciliation. American branch. [Publications.]

New York: American branch of the Association for international conciliation, 1907–1908. 8 nos. 12°.

1. Program of the Association for international conciliation, by Baron d'Estournelles de Constant. 1907. 2. Results of the National arbitration and peace congress, by Andrew Carnegie. 1907. 3. A league of peace (address delivered at the University of St. Andrews), by Andrew Carnegie. 1907. 4. The results of the second Hague conference, by Baron d'Estournelles and Hon. David Jayne Hill. 1907. 5. The work of the second Hague conference, by James Brown Scott. 1908. 6. The possibilities of intellectual co-operation between North and South America, by L. S. Rowe. 1908. 7. America and Japan, by George Trumbull Ladd. 1908. 8. The sanction of international law, by Elihu Root. 1908.

Balch, Thomas. Tribunaux internationaux d'arbitrage; une traduction de International courts of arbitration.

Philadelphie: Allen, Lane & Scott, 1900. (6), 62 pp. 8°.

"Notice préliminaire" signed: Thomas Willing Balch.

First published in the Law magazine and review, London, Nov., 1874, and reprinted in the United States the same year. Also reprinted, 1892, 1896, and 1899. This translation made from the last edition. *cf. Notice préliminaire.*

Bar, Karl Ludwig von. Der Burenkrieg, die Russificirung Finnlands, die Haager Friedensconferenz und die Errichtung einer internationalen Academie zur Ausgleichung von Streitigkeiten der Staaten.

Hannover: Helwingsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1900. vii, 61 pp. 8°.

Barclay, *Sir* Thomas. The Hague Court and vital interests.

London, 1905. 11 pp. 8°.

Reprinted from the Law quarterly review of April, 1905.

——— Problems of international practice and diplomacy, with special reference to the Hague conferences and conventions and other general international agreements.

London: Sweet & Maxwell, limited; Boston: Boston book company, 1907. xix, 383, (1) pp. 4°.

Reviewed in Revue de droit international et de législation comparée. 2d ser., vol. 9, 1907, pp. 587–588.

——— Traités d'arbitrage entre États. Examen des projets récemment adoptés par les Puissances. Rapport sur les progrès récents de l'arbitrage international. Proposition de con-

stituer une commission permanente pour l'étude des questions qui se rattachent à la Cour de La Haye.

(*In* L'Institut de droit international. Annuaire, 1904, vol. 20, pp. 27–58. Paris. 8°.)

Bartholdt, Richard. The programme for the Interparliamentary union for the second Hague conference. Speech in the House of Representatives, March 4, 1907.

(*In* Congressional record, 59th Congress, 2d session, vol. 41, pt. 5, Appendix, pp. 49–51.)

Contains text of the report made to President Roosevelt by Mr. Bartholdt, as chairman of the American delegation to the London conference of the Interparliamentary union.

——— [Speech in the House of Representatives, Jan. 19, 1905.]

(*In* Congressional record, 48th Congress, 3d session, vol. 39, pt. 2, pp. 1103–1105.)

On the Interparliamentary union and on international arbitration.

Bloch, Ivan Stanislavovich. The future of war, in its technical, economic, and political relations. Tr. by R. C. Long, and with a conversation with the author by W. T. Stead, and an introduction by Edwin D. Mead.

Boston: Ginn & company, 1903. (*12*), *lxxix, 380 pp. Illustrations. Maps. Tables. Diagrams. 8°.*

"Published for the International union."

This translation of the last volume of the author's six volume work on war was first published in 1899.

Blymyer, William Hervey. Observations on compulsory arbitration and disarmament under penalty of non-intercourse, including a plan for a convention.

[*New York, 1907.*] *23 pp. 8°.*

"Addenda," 2 pp., and "A plan for a convention for compulsory disarmament and arbitration," 4 pp. (4° fold. to 8°.) inserted between pp. 12–13.

"The writer formulated the plan practically as herein contained, in the winter of 1891–2, at Paris, under the title 'Un projet de paix,' and submitted it to the late Jules Simon . . . M. Frédéric Passy and Dr. Charles Richet . . . who caused it to be sent, through the Société française pour l'arbitrage entre nations, to the International peace congress at Bern."—*Preface.*

Bolles, John Augustus. Essay on a congress of nations, for the pacific adjustment of international disputes.

Boston: Whipple and Damrell, 1839. 84 pp. 8°.

(Published by the American peace society.)

Cover-title.

Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier. Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens). Destiné aux étudiants des facultés de droit et aux aspirants aux fonctions diplomatiques et consulaires, . . . 4. éd. rev. et mise au courant, par Paul Fauchille.
Paris: A. Rousseau, 1905. viii, 933 pp. 8°.
Arbitrage, pp. 526–556.

The **Book of peace;** a collection of essays on war and peace.
Boston: G. C. Beckwith, 1845. (6), 606 pp. 12°.
Contains sixty-four tracts.

Bourgeois, Léon. La deuxième conférence de la Haye.
Paris: Delagrave, [1907]. 21 pp. 16°. (Groupe parlementaire français de l'arbitrage international. Année 1907.)
Discours prononcé au Palais du Sénat le 14 Novembre 1907.

Boyle, Homer L. History of peace. Compiled from governmental records, official reports, treaties, conventions, peace conferences and arbitrations.
Grand Rapids: History of peace publishing co., [1902]. (10), 372 pp. 8°.

Brewer, David Josiah, *and* Charles Henry **Butler.** International law; a treatise.—Reproduced from the Cyclopedia of law and procedure (cited as "Cyc." by the courts).
New York City: The American law book company, 1906. (2), 62 pp. 4°.
"International tribunals," pp. 60–62.

Bridgman, Raymond Landon. World organization.
Boston: For the International union, Ginn & company, 1905. vi, 172 pp. 12°.
Partly reprinted from various periodicals.
CONTENTS.—World unity; National sovereignty not absolute; The world constitution; The world legislature; The world judiciary; The world executive; World legislation already accomplished; World business now pending; National constitutions; The supremacy of races; The mind of the world; Forces active for world unity; World organization secures world peace; World peace; Appendixes.

Bureau, Paul. Le conflit italo-colombien (affaire Cerruti); la condition des étrangers, en droit international public et les lacunes de la procédure arbitrale internationale.
Paris: A. Rousseau, 1899. (2), 147 pp. 8°.

Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio S. de. La segunda conferencia de la paz reunida en el Haya 1907.
Madrid: Libr. general de Victoriano Suárez, 1908. 2 vols. 8°.

Butler, Charles Henry. The treaty-making power of the United States.
New York: The Banks law publishing company, 1902. 2 vols. 8°.

CONTENTS.—Vol. I. Part I. The United States is a nation. Part II. Historical review of the treaty-making power of the United States; Insular cases, appendix.—Vol. II. Part III. Judicial decisions affecting the treaty-making power of the United States, its extent and application; Treaties appendix, containing a list of treaties, conventions, agreements and protocols with, and proclamations affecting, foreign countries arranged alphabetically according to countries.

Reviewed in The Nation, vol. 74, June 26, 1902, pp. 509–511; in The New York Times Saturday Review, vol. 7, July 5, 1902, pp. 449–450. The review in the last named publication is by John Bassett Moore.

Carnegie, Andrew. A league of peace; a rectorial address delivered to the students in the University of St. Andrews, 17th October, 1905.
Boston: Published for the International union, Ginn & company, 1906. (2), 47 pp. 12°.

Also printed in Popular science monthly, vol. 68, May, 1906, pp. 398–424.

——— *Same.*
New York: American branch of the Association for international conciliation, 1907. 43 pp. 12°. (Document 3.)

——— Results of the National arbitration and peace congress.
New York: American branch of the Association for international conciliation, 1907. 6 pp. 12°. (Document 2.)

Casasús, Joaquín Demetrio. The Pan-American conferences and their significance. Address delivered at the session held in his honor on February the 24th, 1906, by the American academy of political and social science of Philadelphia.
[*Washington, D. C.: Press of W. F. Roberts company, 1906.*] *14, 14 pp. 8°.*

English followed by Spanish, with separate t.-p.

Central American peace conference, *Washington*, 1907. Reglamento.
[*Washington? 1907.*] *5 pp. 24°.*

Cover-title.

At head of title: Conferencia de paz centroamericana. Washington, Noviembre 1907.

Channing, William Ellery. Discourses on war.
Boston: For the International union, Ginn & company, 1903. lxi, 229 pp. 12°.

CONTENTS.—Introduction, by Edwin D. Mead; War and human brotherhood; First discourse on war; Second discourse on war; Lecture on war; The citizen's duty in war which he condemns; The passion for dominion; Lessons from the life of Napoleon Bonaparte; The founder of the Massachusetts peace society; National destiny in national character.

Choate, Joseph H. Progress at the second Hague conference. An address delivered at the Thirty-first annual meeting of the New York State bar association held at the city of New York, on the 24th and 25th of January, 1908.
[*New York? 1908.*] *20 pp. 8°.*

Reprinted from the Thirty-first annual report of the proceedings of the Association.

Conférence internationale de la paix, à la Haye. Conventions et déclarations, 29 juillet 1899.

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, vols. 79–80, Apr.–June, 1901–2, pp. 5–63.)

Corsi, Alexandre. Rapport sur les conclusions du comité spécial pour la question de l'arbitrage international.

(*In* International law association. Report of the seventeenth conference held at Brussels, October 1st–4th, 1895, pp. 60–67, 89, 289–295. London, 1896. 8°.)

Coudert, Frederic René. Addresses, historical, political, sociological.
New York and London: G. P. Putnam's sons, 1905. xviii, 452 pp. Frontispiece. 8°.

Contains chapters on "International arbitration," and on "The Anglo-American arbitration treaty."

Courrier de la Conférence de la paix. Rédigé par William T. Stead. Publié sous les auspices de la Fondation pour l'internationalisme à La Haye.
La Haye, June 15–Oct. 20, 1907. 109 nos. F°.

Published daily during the session of the Hague peace conference of 1907. Associated with Mr. Stead as collaborators were Baroness Bertha von Suttner, Alfred H. Fried, Frédéric Passy, and Felix Moscheles.

Contents include reports of the debates and proceedings of the Conference, discussions, editorials, character sketches, special articles, etc.

Daehne van Varick, A. von, *comp.* Actes et documents relatifs au programme de la Conférence de la paix, publiés d'ordre du gouvernement.
La Haye: M. Nijhoff, 1899. (105) pp. F°.

Daehne van Varick, A. von. *comp.* Le droit financier international devant la Conférence de la Haye.
'S-Gravenhage, 1907.

Not in the Library of Congress; has been ordered.

Darby, W. Evans. International arbitration. International tribunals. A collection of the various schemes which have been propounded; and of instances in the nineteenth century. 4th ed. Considerably enlarged.
London: J. M. Dent and co., 1904. xii, 927 pp. Frontispiece. 8°.

"The Hague peace conference, 1899. Convention for the peaceful regulation of international conflicts, pp. 604–633; History of the Peace conference at the Hague, pp. 634–686; Estimate of the Peace conference at the Hague, pp. 687–709; Instances of international settlements involving the application of the principle of international arbitration, pp. 767–917."

——— The persistent progress of international arbitration.

(*In* International law association. Report of the twenty-second conference held at Christiania, September 1st–4th, 1905, pp. 17–36. London, 1906. 8°.)

Davis, George Breckenridge. The elements of international law, with an account of its origin, sources and historical development. 3d ed., rev. to date, including the results of the Second peace conference at the Hague in 1907, and other new material.
New York and London: Harper & brothers, 1908. xxx, 673 pp. 8°.

"List of authorities:" pp. xxv–xxx.

Davis, Hayne. Among the world's peacemakers, an epitome of the Interparliamentary union; with sketches of eminent members of this international house of representatives and of progressive people who are promoting the plan for permanent peace which this union of lawmakers has espoused.
New York: The Progressive publishing co., [1907]. xxiii, 400 pp. Frontispiece. Illustrations. Portraits. Maps. 8°.

Reprinted in part from articles in the Independent, the Outlook, and various American newspapers.

Denmark. *Delegation, Internationale fredskonference. Hague,* 1907. General-rapport fra den Danske delegation ved den i Haag i 1907 afholdte 2. Internationale fredskonference.
København: Trykt hos J. H. Schultz a/s., 1908. (4), 249, 12 pp. 4°.

Includes: Tillaeg. Fortegnelse over de stater, der have undertegnet den 2. Fredskonferences konventioner, deklaration og slutningsakt. København, 1908. 12 pp.

Descamps, Édouard Eugène François, *and* Louis **Renault**. Recueil international des traités du XXe siècle, contenant l'ensemble du droit conventionnel entre les états et les sentences arbitrales (textes originaux avec traduction française). Année 1901.
Paris: A. Rousseau, [1904]. vii, 921 pp. 4°.

Dissertation on the subject of a congress of nations, for the adjustment of international disputes without recourse to arms. By a friend of peace [anon.]
New York: E. Collier, 1837. 156 pp. 12°.

Dodge, David Low. War inconsistent with the religion of Jesus Christ; with an introduction by Edwin D. Mead.
Boston: Published for the International union, Ginn & company, 1905. xxiv, 168 pp. Frontispiece. 12°.

Dumas, Jacques. Les sanctions de l'arbitrage international. Avec une préface de M. d'Estournelles de Constant.
Paris: A. Pedone, 1905. xv, 432 pp. 8°.

Duras, Victor Hugo. Universal peace. [De luxe ed.]
New York: Broadway publishing company, 1908. 186 pp., Portrait. 8°.
Bibliography: pp. 185–186.

Dymond, Jonathan. The example and testimony of the early Christians on the subject of war.
[Philadelphia, 186?] 4 pp. 12°.
Extracted from "Essays on the principles of morality," etc.

——— An inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity, and an examination of the philosophical reasoning by which it is defended. With observations on the causes of war and some of its effects. With a dedication to Sunday school teachers and scholars, and notes, by Thomas Smith Grimké. Together with an appendix.
Philadelphia: Printed by I. Ashmead & co., 1834. xx, [13]–300 pp. 12°.
First published anonymously in 1823. Library has editions of 1834, 1835, 1836, 1838, 1847, 1869, and 1887, and also edition of 1871 in German.

——— Observations on the applicability of the pacific principles of the New Testament to the conduct of states: and on the limitations which those principles impose on the rights of self-defence.
London: Hamilton, Adams & co., 1832. 28 pp. 8°. (Society for the promotion of peace. Tract no. 7.)

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, *baron* d'. The organization of peace.

(*In* Pittsburg, Carnegie Institute. Memorial of the celebration of the Carnegie Institute at Pittsburg, Pa., April 11, 12, 13, 1907, pp. 78–88. Pittsburg, 1907. 4°.)

——— L'organisation de la paix.

(*In* Revue politique et littéraire; Revue bleue, 5. sér., vol. 7, April 13, 1907, pp. 453–455.)

Discours prononcé le 11 avril 1907 par M. d'Estournelles de Constant, sénateur, à Pittsburg, à l'inauguration de l'Institut Carnegie.

——— Program of the Association for international conciliation.

New York: American branch of the Association for international conciliation, 1907. 6 pp. 12°. (Document 1.)

——— *and* David Jayne **Hill**. The results of the second Hague conference.

New York: American branch of the Association for international conciliation, 1907. 15 pp. 12°. (Document 4.)

Ferguson, Jan Helenus. The international conference of the Hague; a plea for peace in social evolution.

The Hague: M. Nijhoff, 1899. (8), 107 pp. Frontispiece. Folded plan. 8°.

Fleischmann, Max. Völkerrechtsquellen in Auswahl.

Halle a. S.: Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1905. xii, 380 pp. 8°.

"Aufgenommen sind nur Staatsverträge [1814–1904] mit wenigen Ausnahmen . . . an denen das Deutsche Reich oder ein deutscher Staat beteiligt ist . . . selbst wenn sie amtlich nicht gehörig bekannt gegeben sind . . ."

"Haager Friedenskonferenz vom 29. Juli 1899," pp. 293–319.

Foster, John Watson. Arbitration and the Hague court.

Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1904. (8), 147, (3) pp. 8°.

"This monograph has been prepared in response to a resolution of the Mohonk arbitration conference."

——— What the United States has done for international arbitration. An address delivered in the Assembly chamber, Capitol, before the New York state bar association, at its twenty-seventh annual meeting, January 19th, 1904, and reprinted from the twenty-seventh annual report of the proceedings of the association.

[*Albany? 1904.*] *25 pp. 8°.*

Foster, John Watson. *Same.*

(*In* New York state bar association. Proceedings, vol. 27, pp. 124–146. Albany, 1904. 8°.)

France. *Chambre des députés. Session ordinaire.—2e séance du 11 juillet 1907.* Rapport fait au nom de la commission du budget chargée d'examiner le projet de loi portant fixation du budget général de l'exercice 1908 (ministère des affaires étrangères), par M. Paul Deschanel, député.

(*In* France. Chambre des deputés. Documents parlementaires, 1907. Annexe no. 1230, pp. 1259–1378.)

In three parts, the first, pp. 1260–1264, being on the conference at the Hague.

Fried Alfred Hermann. Die Grundlagen des revolutionären Pacifismus.

Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1908. iii, (1), 68 pp. 8°.

——— Die Haager Conferenz, ihre Bedeutung und ihre Ergebnisse, mit Vorwort von Baron d'Estournelles de Constant. 1. Tausend.

Berlin: H. Bermühler, 1900. viii, 80 pp. 4°.

——— Die zweite Haager Konferenz; ihre Arbeiten, ihre Ergebnisse und ihre Bedeutung.

Leipzig: Verlag von B. Elischer Nachfolger, [1908?]. xi, 218 pp. 8°.

——— Handbuch der Friedensbewegung.

Wien und Leipzig: Oesterreichische Friedensgesellschaft, Reichenbach'sche Buchhandlung, 1905. vii, (1), 464 pp. 8°.

"Biographisches Lexikon der führenden Pazifisten:" pp. 375–433.
"Pazifistische Litteratur:" pp. 434–443.

Frost, Edward Purkis. Safeguards for peace: a scheme of state insurance against war.

Cambridge: W. P. Spalding, 1905. (10), 163 pp. Frontispiece. 8°.

"Translation of the articles of the Hague convention [1899] relating to arbitration and mediation, with some appended observations:" pp. 90–112.

Gareis, Karl. Institutionen des Völkerrechts; ein kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch des positiven Völkerrechts in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung und heutigen Gestaltung. 2. Aufl., neu durchgearbeitet.

Giessen: E. Roth, 1901. xi, 319, (1) pp. 8°.

Friedenskonferenz, pp. 31, 32, 288; Haager Friedenskonferenz, pp. 32, 217, 220, 288–311.

Geouffre de Lapradelle, Albert. *See* **Lapradelle**, Albert Geouffre de.

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence. Peace.

(*In his* Reflections and comments, 1865–1895, pp. 1–10. New York, 1895. 8°.)

Gray, George. Progress of international arbitration.

(*In* La Follette, Robert M. *ed.* The making of America, vol. 2, pp. 148–152. Chicago, 1906. 8°.)

Great Britain. *Foreign office.* Correspondence respecting the Peace conference held at the Hague in 1899. (In continuation of "Russia no. 1 (1899)") Presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. October, 1899.

London: Printed for H. M. Stationery off., by Harrison and sons, [*1899*]. *v, 355 pp. F°.* [*C.–9534*]

At head of title: Miscellaneous. no. 1 (1899).

——— ——— Miscellaneous no. 1. 1908. Correspondence respecting the second peace conference held at The Hague in 1907. [With references to "Miscellaneous no. 1 (1899)"] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, January, 1908.

London: Printed for H. M. stationery office, by Harrison and sons, [*1908*]. *180 pp. F°.* (*Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1908. Cd. 3857*)

CONTENTS.—No. 1. Count Benckendorff to Sir Edward Grey, April 3, 1906; no. 2. Count Benckendorff to Sir Edward Grey, April 3, 1906; no. 3. Sir Edward Grey to Count Benckendorff, April 7, 1906; no. 4. Sir Edward Grey to Count Benckendorff, April 20, 1906; no. 5. M. Isvolsky to Count Benckendorff, May 25, 1906; no. 6. Sir Edward Grey to Count Benckendorff, July 25, 1906; no. 7. Count Benckendorff to Sir Edward Grey, April 3, 1907; no. 8. Sir Edward Grey to Count Benckendorff, April 8, 1907; no. 9. Baron Gericke to Sir Edward Grey, April 10, 1907; no. 10. Sir Edward Grey to Baron Gericke, April 19, 1907; no. 11. Sir Edward Grey to Sir Edward Fry, June 12, 1907; no. 12. Sir E. Fry to Sir Edward Grey, October 9, 1907; no. 13. Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Fry, October 10, 1907; no. 14. Sir E. Fry to Sir Edward Grey, October 16, 1907; no. 15. Sir E. Fry to Sir Edward Grey, October 17, 1907; Acte Final de la deuxième conférence internationale de la Paix; Annexe no. 1. Convention pour le Règlement Pacifique des Conflits Internationaux; Annexe no. 2. Convention concernant la limitation de l'emploi de la force pour le recouvrement de dettes contractuelles; Annexe no. 3. Convention relative à l'Ouverture des hostilités; Annexe no. 4. Convention concernant les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre; Annexe no. 5. Convention concernant les droits et les devoirs des puissances et des personnes neutres en cas de guerre sur terre; Annexe no. 6. Convention relative au régime des navires de commerce ennemis au début des hostilités; Annexe no. 7. Convention

relative à la transformation des navires de commerce en bâtiments de guerre; Annexe no. 8. Convention relative à la pose de mines sous-marines automatiques de contact; Annexe no. 9. Convention concernant le bombardement par des forces navales en temps de guerre; Annexe no. 10. Convention pour l'adaptation à la guerre maritime des principes de la convention de Genève; Annexe no. 11. Convention relative à certaines restrictions à l'exercice du droit de capture dans la guerre maritime; Annexe no. 12. Convention relative à l'établissement d'une cour international des prises; Annexe no. 13. Convention concernant les droits et les devoirs des puissances neutres en cas de guerre maritime; Annexe no. 14. Déclaration relative à l'interdiction de Lancer des projectiles et des explosifs du haut de ballons; Annexe au premier vœu émis par la deuxième conférence de la paix. Projet d'une convention relative à l'établissement d'une cour de justice arbitrale; no. 16. Tableau des signatures apposées jusqu'au 26 Octobre, 1907, aux conventions, et déclarations, ainsi que des réserves formulées; no. 17. Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Fry, October 29, 1907.

Great Britain. *Foreign office.* Miscellaneous, No. 5 (1908). Further correspondence respecting the second peace conference held at the Hague in 1907. [In continuation of "Miscellaneous No. 1, 1908:" Cd. 4081.] Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July, 1908.
London: Printed for H. M. Stationery office, [*1908*]. (*1*), *2 pp. F°.* (*Great Britain. Parliament Sessional papers, 1908. Cd. 4174.*)

——— ——— Miscellaneous, No. 6 (1908). Final act of the second peace conference held at the Hague in 1907, and conventions and declarations annexed thereto. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. July 1908.
London: Printed for H. M. Stationery office, by Harrison and sons, [*1908*]. (*2*), *149 pp. F°.* (*Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1908. Cd. 4175.*)

Grotius, Hugo. The rights of war and peace, including the law of nature and of nations; tr. from the original Latin of Grotius, with notes and illustrations from political and legal writers, by A. C. Campbell, with an introduction by D. J. Hill. [Autograph éd. de luxe]
Washington [*D. C.*] *& London: M. W. Dunne,* [*1901*]. *x, 423 pp. Frontispiece. Plates. 8°.* (*Universal classics library.*)

The **Hague** arbitration convention.
Boston: Published by the Directors of the Old South work, 1902. 16 pp. 8°. (*Old South leaflets, no. 114.*)

Hague. *International peace conference*, 1899. Conférence internationale de la paix. La Haye 18 mai–29 juillet 1899. Ministère des affaires étrangères.

La Haye: Imprimerie nationale, 1899. 4 pts. in 1 vol. F°.

Contains the "Procès verbaux" the sessions of the Conference (with annexes) and of the "Commission plénière," its three subcommissions, and the "Comité d'examen."

——— ——— 1907. Deuxième conférence internationale de la paix. La Haye 15 juin—18 octobre 1907. Actes et documents. T. I. Séances plénières de la Conférence.

La Haye: Martinus Nijhoff, 1908. xvii, 723 pp. F°.

——— ——— *Same.*

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, vol. 105, 3d ser., no. 1, Jan., 1908, pp. 21–128; no. 2–3, Feb.–Mar., 1908, pp. 1–230, (4) no. 4–6, Apr.–June, 1908, pp. 5–373, (2). Paris, 1908. 8°.)

——— *Permanent court of arbitration.* Relevé général de clauses d'arbitrage communiquées au Bureau international.

[*n. p., 1907?*] *12 pp. 4°.*

At head of title: Bureau international de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage.

——— ——— Traités généraux d'arbitrage, communiqués au Bureau international de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage.

[*n. p. 1905?*] *3 pp. 4°.*

At head of title: Bureau international de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage.

Hay, John. America's work for the world's peace.

(*In* La Follette, Robert M. *ed.* The making of America, vol. 2, pp. 153–157. Chicago, 1906. 8°.)

——— Thirteenth International peace congress. An address . . . delivered at Boston, October three, nineteen hundred and four.

[*Boston? 1904?*] *12 pp. 4°.*

Cover-title.

The **Herald of peace** and international arbitration. A monthly journal published under the auspices of the Peace society. New series, vol. 23, 25–30. 1892–1906.

London, 1892–1906. 8°.

Higgins, Alexander Pearce. The Hague conference and other international conferences concerning the laws and usages of war. Texts of conventions with notes.
London: Stevens and sons, limited, 1904. 88 pp. 8°.

Holland, Thomas Erskine, *ed.* The laws and customs of war on land, as defined by the Hague convention of 1899. Ed., with supplementary matter and explanatory notes.
London: Printed by Harrison and sons, 1904. x, 70 pp. 12°.
"Published . . . for the information of all ranks of His Majesty's land forces."—*Pref.* (*signed by W. G. Nicholson, D. G. M. I.*)

Holls, Frederick William *i. e.* George Frederick William. The Peace conference at the Hague, and its bearings on international law and policy.
New York and London: The Macmillan company, 1900. xxiv, (2), 572 pp. 8°.
CONTENTS.—I. The calling of the Peace conference; II. The opening of the conference; III. The work of the first committee: Limitation of armaments; The humanizing of war; Expanding bullets; Methods of naval warfare; IV. The work of the second committee: The convention for the adaptation to maritime warfare of the principles of the Geneva convention, August 22, 1864; The laws and customs of war; V. The work of the third committee: Good offices, mediation, international commissions of inquiry and arbitration; The convention for the peaceful adjustment of international differences, 1899; VI. The immunity of private property on the high seas; VII. The conference from day to day: addresses, communications, and delegations from outside sources; the question of adherence; the closing session; VIII. The bearings of the conference upon international law and policy; Appendix I. Full text of the final act, treaties, and declarations adopted by the Peace conference; Appendix II. General report of the commission of the United States of America to the International conference at the Hague, with the reports of the American members of the various committees; Appendix III. The Hugo Grotius celebration at Delft, July 4, 1899.

Huber, Max. Die Fortbildung des Völkerrechts auf dem Gebiete des Prozess- und Landkriegsrechts durch die II. internationale Friedenskonferenz im Haag 1907.
(*In* Jahrbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts, Bd. 2, 1908, pp. 470–649. Tübingen, 1908. 4°.)

Hull, William I. The two Hague conferences and their contributions to international law.
Boston: Published for the International school of peace by Ginn & company, 1908. xiv, 516 pp. 12°.

Institut international de la paix. Deuxième conférence de La Haye; opinions, projets, propositions diverses.

Monaco: Institut international de la paix, 1907. 107, (4) pp. 8°. (Publications de l'Institut international de la paix, no. 5.)

——— Publications.

Monaco: Institut international de la paix, 1905–1907. 9 vols. 12°.

CONTENTS.—No. 1. La Fontaine, H. Bibliographie de la paix, 1904; No. 2. Moch, Gaston. Histoire sommaire de l'arbitrage permanente, 1905; No. 3.–4. Annuaire de la vie internationale, 1905–1906; No. 5. Deuxième conférence de La Haye, 1907; No. 6. Annuaire de la vie internationale, 1907; No. 7. Izard, E. De la solidarité des races humaines devant le problème de la paix armée, 1907; No. 8. Vavasseur, A. L'organisation d'une juridiction arbitrale internationale, 1907; No. 9. Lepert, H. Projet d'organisation de la justice internationale, 1907; No. 10. Bajer, F. Acte final de la Deuxième Conférence de la paix, 1908.

——— Statuts.

[Monaco? 190–] (4) pp. 8°.

Caption title.
Includes list of members.

International American conference, second, Mexico: 1901–1902. Organization of the conference, projects, reports, motions, debates, and resolutions. Edition issued under the direction of the general secretary. English text.

Mexico: Typographical department of the Government printing office, 1902. (2), 403, (2) pp. F°.

Arbitration, pp. 310–384.

International arbitration. Table of cases.

(*In* International law association. Report of the twenty-second conference held at Christiania, September 1st–4th, 1905, pp. 27–33. London, 1906. 8°.)

International law association. Report of the 1st–24th conference. 1873–1907.

London, 1875–1907. 20 vols. in 12. 8°.

The reports of the first and second conferences, 1873 and 1874, were first printed in 1903, when they were issued in one volume.

——— *Special committee.* International arbitration. Rules relating to a treaty of International arbitration.

(*In* International law association. Report of the seventeenth conference held at Brussels, October, 1st–4th, 1895, pp. 57–59. London, 1896. 8°.)

Interparliamentary union for promotion of international arbitration. *11th, Vienna,* 1903. Compte rendu de la XIe conférence tenue à Vienne, Palias du Reichsrat, du 7 au 9 septembre 1903.
Vienne: Impr. O. Maass' fils, 1903. vi, 244 pp 4°.
At the head of title: Union interparliamentaire pour l'arbitrage international. Session de 1903.

——— *12th, St. Louis,* 1904. Compte rendu de la XIIe conférence tenue à Saint Louis, Missouri, du 12 au 14 septembre 1904.
Washington: Imprimerie nationale, 1905. 76 pp. 4°.
At head of title: Union interparliamentaire pour l'arbitrage international, session de 1904.
"Liste des membres de le XII. conférence": 66–70.

Jaray, Gabriel Louis. La politique franco-anglaise et l'arbitrage international; préface de Gabriel Hanotaux.
Paris: Perrin et cie., 1904. xvii, 332 pp. 12°.

Jones, Russell Lowell. International arbitration as a substitute for war between nations.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & co., 1908. 269, (5) pp. 8°.

Jordan, David Starr. The blood of the nation; a study of the decay of races through the survival of the unfit.
Boston: American Unitarian association, 1902. 82 pp. 12°.

——— The human harvest; a study of the decay of races through the survival of the unfit.
Boston: American Unitarian association, 1907. 122 pp. 12°.

La Justice internationale. Revue des questions de droit cosmopolite. [Revue mensuelle des travaux et décisions de la Cour permanente d'arbitrage] nos. 1–11. Mai 25, 1903–mars 1904.
Paris, 1903–1905. 8°.
No more published.

Kant, Immanuel. Perpetual peace; a philosophical essay. Pub. in 1795. Tr. by B. F. Trueblood.
Boston: The American peace society, 1897. 53 pp. 12°.

King, William F. International arbitration and reciprocity. Work of the recent convention at Lake Mohonk—past and future considered in connection with national growth. Written for the New York Times.
[*New York, 1902?*] *3–16 pp. 12°.*
Cover-title.

Koht, Halvdan. The work of the Norwegian government and Storthing for promoting arbitration and neutrality.

(*In* International law association. Report of the twenty-second conference held at Christiana, September 1st–4th, 1905, pp. 37–45. London, 1906. 8°.)

Ladd, William. A brief illustration of the principles of war and peace. By Philanthropos, [pseud.]

Albany: Packard & Van Benthuysen, 1831. 112 pp. 12°.

[———] A dissertation on a congress of nations. By Philanthropos. Published by order of the American Peace Society.

[*New York?*] *Press of James Loring, 1832. 28 pp. 8°.*

——— Essay on a congress of nations, for the adjustment of international disputes, and for the promotion of universal peace without resort to arms.

(*In* Ladd, W. and G. C. Beckwith, Prize essays, pp. 509–700. Boston, 1840. 8°.)

"Containing the substance of the rejected essays on that subject."

——— *Same.*

Boston: Whipple and Damrell, 1840. iv, [*5*] *1–192 pp. 8°.*

——— The essays of Philanthropos [pseud] on peace and war. 2d ed.

Exeter, N. H.: J. T. Burnham, 1827. 174 pp. 16°.

——— *Same.*

London: Thomas Ward and co., 1840. 32 pp. 8°.

[——— *and* G. C. **Beckwith**, *eds.*] Prize essays on a congress of nations, for the adjustment of international disputes, and for the promotion of universal peace without resort to arms. Together with a sixth essay, comprising the substance of the rejected essays.

Boston: Published by Whipple & Damrell, 1840. xiii, (*3*), [*8*]–*706 pp. 8°.*

CONTENTS.—Essay by John A. Bolles; Essay by Hamilton [pseud.]; Essay by M.; Essay by Thomas C. Upham; Essay by A Friend of Peace; Essay by William Ladd; Appendix.

La Fontaine, Henri. Bibliographie de la paix et de l'arbitrage international. T. 1. Mouvement pacifique.

Monaco: Institut international de la paix, 1904. xiii, 280 pp. 8°. (*Publications de l'Institut international de la paix, no. 1.*)

——— Essai de bibliographie de la paix.

Bruxelles: T. Lombaerts, 1891. v, 25 pp. 8°.

La Fontaine, Henri. Pasicrisie internationale; histoire documentaire des arbitrages internationaux.
Berne: Impr. Stämpfli & cie., 1902. (2), *xvi, 670 pp.* 4°.

——— Histoire sommaire et chronologique des arbitrages internationaux (1794–1900).
(*In* Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, 2 sér., t. 4, pp. 349–380; 558–582; 623–645. Paris, 1902. 8°.)

Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration. Report of the annual meeting.
[*New York and Boston*]: *Lake Mohonk arbitration conference, 1895–1907. 13 vols.* 8°.

——— A decade's review of the Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration, 1895–1905.
Mohonk Lake, N. Y., 1904. (24) *pp.* 32°.

Langlade, Édouard. De la clause compromissoire et des traités d'arbitrage permanent dans le droit international.
Toulouse: Impr. Lagrade & Sebille, 1899. *v, 244 pp.* 4°.

Lapradelle, Albert Geouffre de. La Conférence de la paix, La Haye, 18 mai–29 juillet 1899.
Paris: A. Pedone, 1900. *258,* (1) *pp.* 8°.
Reprinted from Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 6, pp. 651–846. Paris, 1899.
CONTENTS.—1. La Conférence de la paix: Commission. La diminution des armements; 2. com. Les lois de la guerre; 3. com. Solution pacifique des conflits internationaux; 4. Acte final, signature, accession, conclusion. 2. La Conférence de la Haye et ses résultats.

——— *and* Nicolas **Politis**, *éds.* Recueil des arbitrages internationaux. Préface de M. Louis Renault. T. I, 1798–1855.
Paris: A. Pedone, 1905. *liv,* (1), *863 pp. Folded maps.* 8°.

Lawrence, Thomas Joseph. International problems and Hague conferences.
London: J. M. Dent & co., 1908. *x, 210 pp.* 12°.

Lémonon, Ernest. La seconde Conférence de la paix (La Haye, juin–octobre 1907). Préface de Léon Bourgeois.
Paris: F. Pichon et Durand-Auzias, 1908. (6), *iv, 793,* (2) *pp.* 8°.
Bibliographie, pp. 789–790.

Loewenthal, Eduard. Geschichte der Friedensbewegung. Nebst Anhang: Ein Welt-Friedensplebiszit und Weltfriedenspreise.
Berlin: E. Ebering, 1903. *102,* (4) *pp.* 12°.

MacLaren, James H. Put up thy sword; a study of war.
Chicago, New York [etc.]: F. H. Revell co., 1900. 5, 9–191 pp. 12°.

Mahan, Alfred Thayer. Some neglected aspects of war; together with The power that makes for peace, by Henry S. Pritchett; and, The capture of private property at sea, by Julian S. Corbett.
Boston: Little, Brown, and company, 1907. xxii, (2), 193 pp. 12°.

CONTENTS.—The power that makes for peace, by Henry S. Pritchett; The peace conference and the moral aspect of war, by A. T. Mahan; The Hague conference and the practical aspect of war, by A. T. Mahan; War from the Christian standpoint, by A. T. Mahan; The capture of private property at sea, by Julian S. Corbett; The Hague conference: the question of "immunity for belligerent merchant shipping," by A. T. Mahan.

Martens, Fedor Fedorovich de. La paix et la guerre. La conférence de Bruxelles 1874. Droits et devoirs des belligérants (leur application pendant la guerre d'Orient 1874–1878). La conférence de la Haye, 1899. Tr. du russe par M. le comte N. de Sancé.
Paris: A. Rousseau, 1901. xi, 552, (2) pp. 8°.

CONTENTS.—La guerre et le droit; La guerre et la loi; Conférences de Bruxelles de 1874 et de La Haye de 1899; De la paix à la guerre; La Russie et la Turquie comme puissances belligérantes; L'armée russe sur le champ de bataille; Des malades et blessés et des prisonniers de guerre; Les états belligérants et les neutres; Annexes: La déclaration de Bruxelles de 1874; Convention concernant les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre, signée à La Haye en 1899; Annexe à la convention: Règlement concernant des lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre; Convention pour l'adaptation à la guerre maritime des principes de la Convention de Genève du 22 août 1864; Oukase impérial au Sénat dirigeant en date du 12 mai 1877 concernant les dispositions à cause de la guerre; Institut de droit international, session de Zurich, Observations et vœux délibérés en séance du 12 septembre 1877.

——— Par la justice vers la paix. Annexe: Doctrine de Drago; ou, Note diplomatique du gouvernement Argentin du 29 décembre 1902.
Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle impr., [1906?]. 74 pp. 12°.

Martens, Georg Friedrich von. Nouveau recueil général de traités et autre actes relatifs aux rapports de droit international. Continuation du grand recueil de G. Fr. de Martens par Felix Stoerk. 2. série. T. xxvi.

Leipzig: Librairie Dieterich, Theodor Weicher, 1901. *1010, (2) pp.* *8°.*

Contains the diplomatic documents, proceedings, final act, conventions, and declarations of the Hague conference of 1899.

Mead, Edwin Doak. Boston's place in the peace movement.
[*Boston? 1904?*] *(4) pp.* *8°.*

——— Dr. Hale and the peace cause in America.
[*Boston? 1908.*] *8 pp.* *8°.*

Reprinted from the Christian Register, April 9, 1908.

——— More earnest work for the world's peace.
[*Boston? 1902.*] *7 pp.* *8°.*

An address before the Lake Mohonk arbitration conference, May 29, 1902.

——— Organize the world!
Boston: American peace society, [*1898*]. *11, (1), 14 pp.* *12°.*

Cover title.

Reprinted from the "Editor's table" of the New England Magazine for December, 1898. Printed with it is the author's essay on Kant's "Eternal peace," reprinted from the "Editor's table" of the New England Magazine for June, 1896.

——— The principles of the founders, oration before the city government and citizens of Boston at Faneuil Hall, July 4, 1903.
Boston: American Unitarian association, 1903. *73 pp.* *8°.*

Mead, *Mrs.* Lucia [True] (Ames). A primer of the peace movement.
Boston: American peace society, 1904. *(24) pp.* *8°.*

Mendes, R. Teixeira. La diplomatie et la régénération sociale. Traducion de deux articles à propos de l'attitude du gouvernement brésilien à la conférence de la Haye en 1907.
Rio de Janeiro: Église positiviste du Brésil, 1907. *40 pp.* *12°.* (*Église et apostolat positiviste du Brésil, n. 247.*)

Mérignhac, Alexandre. La Conférence internationale de la paix. Étude historique, exégétique et critique des travaux et des résolutions de la Conférence de la Haye de 1899. Avec une préface de Léon Bourgeois.
Paris: A. Rousseau, 1900. *viii, 460 pp.* *8°.*

The "Annexes" consist of the following: Actes internationaux antérieurs à la conférence de la paix; Actes de la conférence de la paix. 1899.

Mérignhac, Alexandre. Les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre d'après le droit international moderne et la codification de la Conférence de la Haye de 1899. Ouvrage précédé d'une lettre du ministre de la guerre et d'une préface, par F. de Martens.
Paris: A. Chevalier-Marecq & cie., 1903. (4), *ix*, [3]–*412 pp.* 8°.

——— Les théories du Grand état-major allemand sur les lois de la guerre continentale, mises en regard de la doctrine de la pratique des divers États et des décisions de la Conférence de la Haye, de 1899. Conférence aux officiers, sous les auspices de l'Université & du commandement en chef du 17e corps d'armée.
Paris: A. Pedone, 1907. 47 pp. 8°.
"Extrait de la Revue générale de droit international public."

——— Traité théorique et pratique de l'arbitrage international; le rôle du droit dans le fonctionnement actuel de l'institution et dans ses destinées futures.
Paris: L. Larose, 1895. (4), *528 pp.* 8°.

Meurer, Christian. Die Haager Friedenskonferenz.
München: J. Schweitzer Verlag, 1905–1907. 2 vols. 8°.
CONTENTS.—1. Bd. Das Friedensrecht der Haager Konferenz. 2. Bd. Das Kreigsrecht der Haager Konferenz.

——— Übersicht über die Arbeiten der Haager Friedenskonferenz, insbesondere das Abkommen zur friedlichen Erledigung internationaler Streitfälle von 29. Juli 1899.
Würzburg: Druck von Kgl. Universitätsdruckerei, 1903. 76 pp. 4°.

Moch, Gaston. Histoire sommaire de l'arbitrage permanent.
Monaco: Institut international de la paix, 1905. 50, 50 pp. 6 diagrams on fold. l. 8°. (*Publications de l'Institut international de la paix, no. 2.*)
Two separate parts (French and Esperanto) in folded cover. The part in Esperanto has title . . . Historio resuma de l'arbitracio konstanta.

Molinari, Gustave de. The society of tomorrow: a forecast of its political and economic organization; tr. by P. H. Lee Warner, with an introduction by Hodgson Pratt and a letter to the publishers from Frédéric Passy; with an appendix containing tables on the cost of war and of preparation for war, from 1898 to 1904, comp. by Edward Atkinson.

New York: G. P. Putnam's sons; London: T. F. Unwin, 1904. xlviii, 230 pp. 12°.

Molinari, Gustave de. Grandeur et décadence de la guerre.
Paris: Guillaumin et cie, 1898. vi, 314 pp. 12°.

Moore, John Bassett. A digest of international law as embodied in diplomatic discussions, treaties and other international agreements, international awards, the decisions of municipal courts, and the writings of jurists.
Washington: Government printing office, 1906. 8 vols. 8°.

Also issued as House document no. 551, 56th Congress. 2d session. "Arbitration," vol. 7, pp. 24–103.

——— History and digest of the international arbitrations to which the United States has been a party, together with appendices containing the treaties relating to such arbitrations, and historical and legal notes.
Washington: Government printing office, 1898. 6 vols. Folded maps. Facsimiles. 8°.

"List of authorities": v. 1, pp. lxxxiii–xcviii.

——— International arbitration.

(*In his* American diplomacy, its spirit and achievements, pp. 200–222. New York, 1905. 8°.)

——— The United States and international arbitration.

(*In* American historical association. Annual report for the year 1891, pp. 63–85. Washington, 1892. 8°.)

National arbitration and peace congress, *1st, New York,* 1907. Proceedings of the National arbitration and peace congress, April 14th to 17th, 1907.
New York, 1907. (2), 478 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4°.

CONTENTS. — First session. — Address by Emil G. Hirsch, p. 13; Address by Henry C. Potter, p. 19; Address by M. J. Lavelle, p. 20; Address by John M. Farley, p. 22. Second session.— Address by George B. McClellan, p. 27; Letter from President Roosevelt, p. 30; Address by Elihu Root, p. 34; Address by Charles E. Hughes, p. 47; Address by Andrew Carnegie, p. 51. Third session. — International view of the peace movement. Address by Baron d'Estournelles de Constant, p. 58; Address by Oscar S. Straus, p. 62; Address by Hugo Münsterberg, p. 65; Address by Ernst Richard, p. 70; Address by William T. Stead, p. 74; Address by Sir Robert Cranston, p. 77; Address by "Maarten Maartens," p. 79; Address by Robert S. Ball, p. 80; Address by William Jennings Bryan, p. 85. Fourth session.—The relation of women to the peace movement. Address by Lucia Ames Mead, p. 88; Address by Ellen M. Henrotin, p. 93; Address by

Mary E. Woolley, p. 97; Address by Mrs. Frederick Nathan, p. 101; Address by Jane Addams, p. 106; Address by William Archer, p. 110; Letter from Julia Ward Howe, p. 117; Address by May Wright Sewall, p. 120. Fifth session.—Commercial and industrial aspects of the peace movement. Address by Marcus M. Marks, p. 124; Address by Baron d'Estournelles de Constant, p. 126; Address by Oscar S. Straus, p. 134; Address by James W. Van Cleave, p. 138; Address by Nahum J. Bachelder, p. 145; Address by John Barrett, p. 149; Address by Edwin Ginn, p. 152; Address by William McCarroll, p. 157. Sixth session.—Young people's meeting. Address by William H. Maxwell, p. 162; Address by Henry Turner Bailey, p. 164; Address by Nathan C. Schaeffer, p. 168; Address by Charles Sprague Smith, p. 170; Address by Baron d'Estournelles de Constant, p. 175; Letter from Edward Everett Hale, p. 179; Address by Stephen S. Wise, p. 180; Address by James J. Walsh, p. 183; Address by Carolina Huidobro, p. 186; Address by William T. Stead, p. 191. Seventh session. — University meeting. Address by Nicholas Murray Butler, p. 198; Address by John Rhys, p. 200; Address by E. S. Roberts, p. 203; Address by John H. Finley, p. 206; Address by Felix Adler, p. 210; Address by Jane Addams, p. 213; Address by Edwin D. Mead, p. 216. Eighth session. — Labor meeting. Address by Joseph R. Buchanan, p. 223; Resolutions of the American Federation of Labor, p. 224; Address by Terence V. Powderly, p. 226; Address by James J. Murphy, p. 229; Address by Leonora O'Reilly, p. 232; Address by John S. Whalen, p. 239; Address by Algernon S. Crapsey, p. 239; Address by Samuel Gompers, p. 247; Address by William T. Stead, p. 253; Conference for peace workers, address by Elizabeth Powell Bond, p. 267; Address by Hannah J. Bailey, p. 271; Address by Mrs. Harry Hastings, p. 275; Address by Carrie Chapman Catt, p. 281; Address by Anna Howard Shaw, p. 285; Address by Sevasti N. Callisperi, p. 288; Address by May Wright Sewall, p. 292. Conference of delegates.—Address by Benjamin F. Trueblood, p. 295; Resolutions of the National arbitration and peace congress, p. 296; Remarks by Richard Bartholdt, p. 299; Remarks by Henry MacCracken, p. 301; Remarks by Samuel J. Barrows, p. 304; Remarks by J. Leonard Levy, p. 307; Remarks by Belva Lockwood, p. 309; Remarks by Thomas Murphy, p. 311; Remarks by William Jennings Bryan, p. 312; Remarks by Alfred H. Love, p. 314; Remarks by Lucia Ames Mead, p. 314; Remarks by Lloyd E. Chamberlain, p. 316; Resolutions of the Massachusetts State Board of Trade, p. 316; Remarks by Edward H. Magill, p. 317; Remarks by Anna Garlin Spencer, p. 318; Remarks by S. L. Hartman, p. 318; Remarks by J. C. Clayton, p. 318; Remarks by Marcus M. Marks, p. 320; Remarks by Mrs. Robert Abbe, p. 321; Remarks by Thomas Nelson Page, p. 322; Remarks by Ernst Richard, p. 323. Ninth session.—The legislative and judicial aspects of the peace movement. Flag presentation by Richmond Pearson Hobson. Address by Andrew Carnegie, p. 328; Address by Seth Low, p. 329; Address by Richard Bartholdt, p. 332; Address by William W. Morrow, p. 338; Address by John W. Foster, p. 340; Address by Diego Mendoza, p. 343; Address by George Gray, p. 349; Address by William Jennings Bryan, p. 350;

Banquet at Hotel Astor, p. 361; Address by Andrew Carnegie, p. 361; Address by Earl Grey, p. 362; Address by D. Enrique C. Creel, p. 369; Address by James Bryce, p. 371; Address by Edward Everett Hale, p. 376; Presentation of the Cross of the Legion of Honor to Mr. Carnegie, p. 378; Address by Samuel Gompers, p. 382; Address by Charles W. Eliot, p. 386; Address by William Jennings Bryan, p. 390; Banquet at the Waldorf-Astoria. Address by Seth Low, p. 396; Address by Baron d'Estournelles de Constant, p. 398; Address by Kuno Francke, p. 401; Address by William Jennings Bryan, p. 405; Address by John Ireland, p. 410; Address by D. Enrique C. Creel, p. 413; Address by John Bassett Moore, p. 415; Address by Robert Cranston, p. 420; Address by Lyman Abbott, p. 422; Other meetings, p. 428; Historical note, p. 429; Resolutions, p. 432; Letters and telegrams, p. 437; Foreign guests, p. 446; Subscribers, p. 447; Delegates, p. 449.

Nys, Ernest. Le droit international, les principes, les théories, les faits.
Bruxelles: Alfred Castaigne; Paris: Albert Fontemoing, 1906. 3 vols. 8°.

"L'arbitrage" vol. 3, pp. 62–82.

Oppenheim, Lassa. International law, a treatise.
London, New York and Bombay: Longmans, Green, and company, 1905–1906. 2 vols. 8°.

Numerous biographical references (at head of chapters, in footnotes, etc.).

CONTENTS.—1. Peace. 2. War and neutrality.

The **Pan-American** congress and arbitration.
[*n. p., 1901.*] *176 pp. 8°.*

Cover-title.
Largely a compilation of newspaper articles, Apr. 1 to July 28, 1901, upon the proposed congress and the Chilean controversy.

Parker, Le Roy [International arbitration.]

(*In* International law association. Report of the twenty-second conference held at Christiania, September 1st–4th, 1905, pp. 46–52. London, 1906. 8°.)

Penfield, William L. Some problems in connection with international arbitration.

(*In* New York state bar association. Proceedings, vol. 27, pp. 252–272. Albany, 1904. 8°.)

Phillipson, Coleman. Two studies in international law.
London: Stevens & Haynes, 1908. xviii, 136 pp. 8°.

"Some authorities consulted": pp. 2-3.
"Short bibliography": pp. 52-54.
CONTENTS.—Preface; I. The influence of international arbitration on the development of international law; II. The rights of neutrals and belligerents as to submarine cables, wireless telegraphy, and intercepting of information in time of war; The second Hague conference (1907), submarine cables, and wireless telegraphy, etc.; The second Hague conference and international arbitration; Index.

Pillet, Antoine. Les lois actuelles de la guerre. 2 éd., contenant: le texte commenté des conventions de La Haye du 29 juillet 1899 touchant les lois de la guerre sur terre et sur l'adaptation de la Convention de Genève aux guerres maritimes.
Paris: A. Rousseau, 1901. (2), 504 pp. 8°.

Les **Progrès** récents de l'arbitrage international. Extrait du procés-verbal des séances des 23 et 26 septembre, 1903. Séance du vendredi 23 septembre, (soir).

(*In* L'Institut de droit international. Annuaire, 1904, vol. 20, pp. 181-196. Paris. 8°.)

Quesada, Gonzalo de. Arbitration in Latin America.
Rotterdam: Printed by M. Wyt & zonen, 1907. xii, (4), 136, (2) pp. 8°.

Quincy, Josiah. The coming peace. Oration delivered before the City council and citizens of Boston, on the one hundred and fifteenth anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1891.
[*Boston*]: *American peace society, 1891. 53 pp. 8°.*

Renault, Louis. Les deux conférences de la paix 1899 et 1907. Recueil des textes arrêtés par ces conférences et de différents documents complémentaires, avec un avant-propos de Louis Renault.
Paris: A. Rousseau, 1908. viii, 219 pp. 8°.

Review of internationalism; edited by the office of the "Foundation for the promotion of internationalism" at The Hague.
New York: G. E. Stechert and co. 1907-1908. 8°.

"Issued every two months in an English, a French, a German and a Dutch edition by Maas & Van Suchtelen, Leipzig-Amsterdam."

Revon, Michel. L'arbitrage international, son passé—son présent—son avenir.
Paris: A. Rousseau, 1892. xxiv, 541 pp. 8°

Richet, Charles. Les guerres et la paix; étude sur l'arbitrage international.
Paris: Schleicher frères, 1899. 190, (2) pp. Illustrations. Plates. 16°. (Les livres d'or de la science.)

Rivier, Alphonse Pierre Octave. Principes du droit des gens.
Paris: A. Rousseau, 1896. 2 vols. 8°.
L'arbitrage, vol. 2, pp. 166–188.

Robinson, Harry Perry. The twentieth century American; being a comparative study of the peoples of the two great Anglo-Saxon nations.
New York and London: G. P. Putnam's sons, 1908. xii, (2), 463 pp. Map. 8°.
In the view of the author, the people of Great Britain and the United States have the power to bring about Universal Peace.

Rouard de Card, Edgard. Les destinées de l'arbitrage international depuis la sentence rendue par le tribunal de Genève.
Paris: G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1892. (8), 264 pp. 8°. (Bibliothèque international & diplomatique. xxx.)

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Extrait du projet de paix perpétuelle de M. L'Abbé de Saint-Pierre.
(*In his* Œuvres complétes, vol. 5, pp. 405–444. Paris. 1823. 8°.)

Schurz, Carl. Arbitration in international disputes.
(*In* America and Europe, a study of international relations, pp. 101–128. New York, 1896. 12°. Questions of the day, no. 87.)

Schuster, Ernest J. The Hague convention on matters of private international law.
(*In* Society of comparative legislation. Journal, n. s. vol. 1, pp. 428–431. London, 1899. 8°.)

Scott, George Winfield. Questions before the present Hague conference.—Compliments of the Lake Mohonk arbitration conference, through the courtesy of Putnam's monthly, June, 1907.
[*New Rochelle & New York, 1907.*] *(2), 333–343 pp. Illustrations. 8°.*

Scott, James Brown. Texts of the peace conferences at the Hague, 1899 and 1907; with English translations and appendix of related documents. Edited, with an introduction by James Brown Scott; prefatory note by Elihu Root.
Boston and London: Published for the International school of peace, Ginn & company, 1908. xxxiv, 447 pp. 8°.

——— The work of the second Hague conference.
New York: American branch of the Association for international conciliation, 1908. 27 pp. 12°. (Document 5, January, 1908.)

Shahan, Thomas J. Leo XIII and the Hague conference.
Washington, D. C.: The New Century press, 1902. 36 pp. 16°. (A little library of church history. No. 3.)

Stead, William T. The next step toward international peace.
(*In* Pittsburg, Carnegie Institute, Memorial of the celebration of the Carnegie Institute at Pittsburg, Pa., April 11, 12, 13, 1907, pp. 351–363. Pittsburg, 1907. 4°.)

——— The Parliament of peace, and its members.
London: "Review of reviews" office, 1899. 28 pp. Illustrations. F°.
Cover-title.

——— The united states of Europe on the eve of the parliament of peace.
New York: Doubleday & McClure company, 1899. ix, 231 pp. Maps. 12°.

Sumner, Charles.. The true grandeur of nations: an oration delivered before the authorities of the city of Boston, July 4, 1845.
Boston: J. H. Eastburn, city printer, 1845. (4), 104 pp. 8°.

Tolstoĭ, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf*. Count Tolstoy on the war between Russia and Japan. "Bethink yourselves."
New York: F. A. Stokes company, [1904]. (6), 137 pp. 12°.

Toro, Gaspar. Notas sombre arbitraje internacional en las repúblicas latino-americanas.
Santiago de Chile: Impr. Mejía, 1898. 192, (2) pp. 8°.

Trueblood, Benjamin F. The federation of the world.
Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin and co., 1899. vii, (2), 162 pp. 12°.

Ullmann, Emanuel von. Die Haager Konferenz von 1899 und die Weiterbildung des Völkerrechts.

(*In* Jahrbuch des oeffentlichen Rechts. Bd. I, 1907, pp. 82–136. Tübingen, 1907. 8°.)

United States. *Congress. Senate. Committee on foreign relations.* International arbitration. Views of the minority. <On the arbitration treaties with Great Britain and other European powers; which was ordered to be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate> February 13, 1905.—Injunction of secrecy removed, and ordered to be printed as a document.

[*Washington, Government printing office, 1905.*] *28 pp. 8°.* (*58th Cong., 3d sess. Senate Doc. 155.*)

Signed: John T. Morgan, H. D. Money.

——— *58th Cong., 3d sess., 1904–1905. Senate.* Constitutional methods of making and ratifying treaties in certain foreign countries, and also list of arbitration treaties and conventions submitted to and acted upon by the Senate. February 14, 1905. Presented by Mr. Lodge and ordered to be printed. February 20, 1905. Ordered reprinted with additions.

[*Washington, Government printing office, 1905.*] *9 pp. 8°.* (*58th Cong., 3d sess. Senate Doc. 158.*)

——— *Delegate to Central American peace conference. Washington,* 1907. The Central American peace conference, held at Washington, D. C., 1907. Report of Mr. William I. Buchanan, representing the United States of America.

Washington: Government printing office, 1908. 97 pp. 8°.

Includes treaties and conventions concluded, in Spanish and English.

——— *Delegates to 2d International peace conference, The Hague,* 1907. The second international peace conference held at the Hague from June 15 to Oct. 18, 1907. Instructions to and report from delegates of the U. S., conventions and declarations, final act. Presented by Mr. Cullom, April 21, 1908. 215 pp. 8°. (*U. S. 60th Congress, 1st session. Senate document no. 444.*)

——— *Department of state.* Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States. 1904.

Washington: Government printing office, 1905. lxxxvii, 894 pp. 8°.

"Proposal for a Second Hague Conference," Circular, Oct 21, 1904, signed by John Hay, pp. 10–13.

United States. *Treasury department.* Tour of the Interparliamentary union tendered by the government of the United States. Described by Samuel J. Barrows.
Washington: Government printing office, 1905. xvi, 281 pp. Frontispiece. Illustrations. Plates. Portraits. Folded maps. 4°.

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—Greeting.—A prologue of peace: Voices of the presidents.—The interparliamentary union; its history and purpose.—The port of New York.—Up the Hudson.—What West Point means.—The city of brotherly love.—From the Alleghenies to the Mississippi.—At St. Louis.—From the Mississippi to the Rocky Mountains.—From the Rocky Mountains to the Great Lakes.—Among the lake dwellers.—From Niagara to Washington.—At the capital.—Back to the sea.—Peace with justice.—Au revoir.—Members of the Interparliamentary union with their companions.—Committee of reception and entertainment.

——— *Treaties, etc., 1893–1897 (Cleveland).* Arbitration with Great Britain. Message from the President . . . transmitting a treaty between the United States and Great Britain for the arbitration of matters in difference between the two countries, signed at Washington, January 11, 1897.
[*Washington: Government printing office, 1905.*] *33 pp. 8°. (58th Cong., 3d sess. Senate Doc. 161.)*

At head of title: Confidential—Executive D—Fifty-fourth Congress, second session.
Signed Richard Olney. Julian Pauncefote.
Injunction of secrecy removed and ordered printed February 14, 1905.
Extracts from the Executive journal of the Senate, February 8–May 5, 1897: pp. 8–33.

——— *Treaties, etc., 1901 (Roosevelt).* Pacific settlement of international disputes. Convention between the United States and certain powers . . . By the President of the United States of America. A proclamation.
[*Washington: Government printing office, 1905.*] *27 pp. 8°. (58th Cong., 3d sess. Senate Doc. 150.)*

Signed at The Hague July 29, 1899. Ratified by the President April 7, 1900. Proclaimed, November 1, 1901.

Universal congress of lawyers and jurists. Official report.
St. Louis: Published by the executive committee, 1905. 8°.

Universal peace congress. *13th, Boston,* 1904. Official report of the thirteenth Universal peace congress, held at Boston, Massachusetts, U. S. A., October third to eighth, 1904. Reported by William J. Rose, Boston. Ed. by the secretary of the congress.
Boston: The Peace congress committee, 1904. 351 pp. 8°.

"A brief history of the Peace congresses": pp. 7–15.

Vavasseur, Auguste. L'organisation d'une jurisdiction arbitrale internationale. Mémoire primé en second au Concours sur l'arbitrage international ouvert par le Bureau international de la paix.

Monaco: Institut international de la paix, 1907. 50 pp. 8°. (Publications de l'Institut international de la paix, no. 8.)

Walsh, Walter. The moral damage of war.

Boston: For the International union, Ginn & company, 1906. xiii, 462 pp. 8°.

"References" at the end of each chapter.

Warner, Horace Everett. The ethics of force.

Boston: Pub. for the International union, by Ginn & company, 1905. v, 126 pp. 12°.

CONTENTS.—I. Introduction. II. The ethics of heroism. III. The ethics of patriotism. IV. Can war be defended on the authority of Christ? V. Can war be defended on grounds of reason? VI. Some objections.

Webster, *Sir* Richard E. International arbitration.

(*In* International law association. Report of the seventeenth conference held at Brussels, October 1st–4th, 1895, pp. 36–42. London, 1896. 8°.)

Westlake, John: International law. Pt. 1. Peace.

Cambridge: The University press, 1904. xii, 356 pp. 8°.

"International arbitration, being an article which appeared in the International journal of ethics for October, 1896," pp. 332–350.

Whittuck, Edward Arthur, *ed.* International documents; a collection of international conventions and declarations of a law-making kind, ed. with introduction and notes, by E. A. Whittuck.

London, New York, Bombay, and Calcutta: Longmans, Green, and co., 1908. xxxviii, 472 pp. 8°.

French and English on opposite pages.

Hague peace conference, 1899, pp. 12–71; Hague peace conference, 1907, pp. 86–234; Instructions to British plenipotentiaries, pp. 235–248; Observations of Sir E. Fry on the results of the conference, pp. 248–251; Reply of Foreign Secretary, p. 252.

INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION WITH PARTICULAR REGARD TO THE CONFERENCES AT THE HAGUE: ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

1894. Eighty years of arbitration. H. A. Davis.
Harvard law review, vol. 8 (May, 1894): 107–110.

1896. International arbitration. J. Westlake.
International journal of ethics, vol. 7 (Oct., 1896): 1–20.

1896. Settlement of the International question. Pasquale Fiore.
International journal of ethics, vol. 7 (Oct., 1896): 20–32.

1897. International arbitration. Charles H. Drew.
New-church review, vol. 4 (Apr., 1897): 161–174.

1897. International arbitration. [Editorial] Julian K. Smyth.
New-church review, vol. 4 (Apr., 1897): 266–270.

1897. The prospects of international arbitration. R. D. Melville.
Westminster review, vol. 147 (Apr., 1897): 367–377.
Reprinted in Eclectic magazine, vol. 128, June, 1897, pp. 759–766.

1897. International arbitration. Frederic R. Coudert.
American law review, vol. 31, n. s. vol. 18 (May–June, 1897): 321–341.
An address before the Union League Club of Chicago on February 22, 1897.

1898. L' iniziativa dello Czar e la sua attuazione practica.
Nuova antologia, vol. 161 (Sept. 16, 1898): 334–346.

1898. The Tsar's proposed conference and our foreign affairs. I. Sir George Sydenham Clarke. II. J. Guinness Rogers.
Nineteenth century, vol. 44 (Nov., 1898): 697–706; 707–717.

1899. The Czar's details. R. Ogden.
Nation, vol. 68 (Jan. 19, 1899): 41–42.

1899. Some plain words about the Tsar's new gospel of peace. Henry H. Howorth.
Nineteenth century, vol. 45 (Feb., 1899): 202–215.
Reprinted in Living age, vol. 221, April 8, 1899, pp. 75–85.

1899. L' Imperatore di Russia e la Conferenza. Pasquale Fiore.
Nuova antologia, vol. 164 (Mar., 1899): 167–180.

1899. L'arbitrage international et la paix perpétuelle. G. Valbert.
Revue des deux mondes, vol. 304, (Mar., 1899): 184–210.

1899. The Czar's Peace conference. Edwin Munsell Bliss.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 19 (Apr., 1899): 432–434.

1899. The Czar's peace conference. Leo Tolstoi.
Independent, vol. 51 (Apr. 13, 1899): 997–1000.

1899. The Czar's congress. R. Ogden.
Nation, vol. 68 (Apr. 13, 1899): 270.

1899. Our delegation to the Hague.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 19 (May, 1899): 545–557.

1899. The approaching conference. Leonard Courtney.
Contemporary review, vol. 75 (May, 1899): 609–619.

1899. The vanishing of universal peace. "Diplomaticus."
Fortnightly review, n. s. vol. 65 (May, 1899): 871–880.

1899. Lessons of the Paris tribunal of arbitration. David Starr Jordan.
Forum, vol. 27 (May, 1899): 360–374.

1899. The hypocricies of the Peace conference. Sidney Low.
Nineteenth century, vol. 45 (May, 1899): 689–698.

1899. The Peace congress at the Hague [The American delegates].
Outlook, vol. 62 (May 6, 1899): 22–25.

1899. The Czar of Russia and the Peace conference. Pasquale Fiore.
Chautauquan, vol. 29 (June, 1899): 242–246.

1899. The Peace conference: its possible practical results.
North American review, vol. 168 (June, 1899): 771–778.

1899. The Peace parliament at the Hague. Percy Alden.
Outlook, vol. 62 (June 3, 1899): 286–292.

1899. The dangers of "mediation."
Saturday review, vol. 87 (June 17, 1899): 742–743.

1899. The Conference and arbitration.
Edinburgh review, vol. 190 (July, 1899): 190–208.

Reprinted in Living age, vol. 222, Aug. 19, 1899, pp. 465–479; Eclectic magazine, vol. 133, Oct., 1899, pp. 481–494.

1899. The Hague conference.
Gunton's magazine, vol. 17 (July, 1899): 1–5.

1899. Universal peace—from a woman's standpoint. Bertha von Suttner.
North American review, vol. 169 (July, 1899): 50–61.

1899. The Peace conference, and what it might have been.
Catholic world, vol. 69 (Aug., 1899): 577–583.

1899. The International peace conference at the Hague. Benjamin F. Trueblood.
New England magazine, n. s. vol. 20 (Aug., 1899): 651–668.

1899. The end of the Peace parliament. Percy Alden.
Outlook, vol. 62 (Aug. 12, 1899): 837–840.

1899. The insubstantial pageant.
Saturday review, vol. 88 (Aug. 5, 1899): 156–157.

1899. The Hague conference in its outcome. William T. Stead.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 20 (Sept., 1899): 312–316.

1899. British bullets and the Peace conference. W. Broadfoot.
Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine, vol. 166 (Sept., 1899): 417–423.

1899. The Conference at the Hague. William T. Stead.
Forum, vol. 28 (Sept., 1899): 1–12.

1899. The Conference at the Hague, and its results. James H. Vickery.
Independent, vol. 51 (Sept. 21, 1899): 2533–2538.

1899. The Hague peace conference. [Editorial.] Theodore F. Wright.
New-church review, vol. 6 (Oct., 1899): 601–604.

1899. The peace conference and the moral aspect of war. A. T. Mahan.
North American review, vol. 169 (Oct., 1899): 433–447.

1899. In the clutch of the harpy powers. R. M. Johnston.
North American review, vol. 169 (Oct., 1899): 448–453.

1899. A note on the Peace conference.
Quarterly review, vol. 190 (Oct., 1899): 537–549.

1899. The results of the Peace conference in their relation to the Monroe doctrine. Frederick W. Holls.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 20 (Nov., 1899): 560–567.

1899. International arbitration and the peace conference at the Hague. F. de Martens.
North American review, vol. 169 (Nov., 1899): 604–624.

1899. The international conference of peace. Seth Low.
North American review, vol. 169 (Nov., 1899): 625–639.

1899. Some lessons of the Peace conference. T. E. Holland.
Fortnightly review, n. s. vol. 66 (Dec. 1, 1899): 944–957.

1900. Die Haager Friedenskonferenz und das Völkerrecht. Karl von Stengel.
Archiv für öffentliches Recht, vol. 15 (1900): 139–201.

1900. Le pacigérat ou régime juridique de la paix en temps de guerre. E. Descamps.
Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 7 (1900): 629–652.

1900. Les grandes étapes du progrès dans le droit des neutres et la vocation de notre temps à la constitution du pacigérat. E. Descamps.
Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 7 (1900): 705–731.

1900. La paix internationale. Eugène d'Eichthal.
Revue politique et parlementaire, vol. 23 (Jan. 10, 1900): 22–41.

1900. Die völkerrechtlichen Ergebnisse der Haager Conferens. Philipp Zorn.
Deutsche Rundschau, vol. 102 (Jan., Feb., 1900): 122–137, 208–225; vol. 103 (April, 1900): 104–134.

1900. War and arbitration. F. E. Haill.
United service magazine, vol. 195 (Feb., 1900): 473–475.

1900. The Hague Peace conference. Edward Everett Hale.
Forum, vol. 31 (Apr., 1900): 197–208.
Review of F. W. Holls: "The Peace conference at the Hague."

1900. International law and the Peace conference. James H. Vickery.
Popular science monthly, vol. 57 (May, 1900): 76–86.

1900. La conférence internationale de la paix. (Conférence de la Haye de 1899). A. Mérighnac.
Revue politique et parlementaire, vol. 24 (June 10, 1900): 681–702.

1900. The future of arbitration among the nations. Baron d'Estournelles de Constant.
Independent, vol. 52 (Sept. 27, 1900): 2314–2318.

1901. Die Fortbildung des völkerrechtes durch die Haager Konferenz. Heinrich Lammasch.
Zeitschrift für Internationales Privat- und Strafrecht, vol. 11 (1901): 23–36.

1901. The Peace conference at the Hague. T. S. Woolsey.
Yale review, vol. 9 (Feb., 1901): 457–462.

Review of F. W. Holls' "The Peace conference," and G. de Lapradelles' "Conférence de la Paix."

1901. The Hague conference. W. H. Bulkley.
Nation, vol. 72 (Apr. 18, 1901): 318–319.

Review of F. W. Holls' "The Peace conference at the Hague."

1901. Some notes on the Peace convention held at the Hague in May, 1899, with its resultant effects on "customs of war."
Journal of military service institution, vol. 28 (May, 1901): 404–417.

1901. De la responsibilité du pouvoir exécutif considérée comme l'une des sanctions de l'arbitrage international. Jacques Dumas.
Revue politique et parlementaire, vol. 29 (Aug., 1901): 312–330.

1902. International arbitration. Sir Robert T. Reid.
Juridical review, vol. 14 (Dec., 1902): 333–349.

Paper read before the Scots Law Society, Nov. 3, 1902, as the inaugural address of the session.

1903. International arbitration.
Green bag, vol. 15 (Feb., 1903): 87–91.

Abstract of paper by Sir Robert T. Reid before the Scots Law Society at Edinburgh.

1903. Development of arbitration between individuals and governments. Hayne Davis.
Gunton's magazine, vol. 25 (Oct., 1903): 338–345.

1903. The Hague tribunal. W. L. Penfield.
Independent, vol. 55 (Dec. 17, 1903): 3001–3003.

1903. Prospects of arbitration with England. John W. Foster.
Independent, vol. 55 (Dec. 24, 1903): 3025–3026.

1904. Progress of arbitration.
Current literature, vol. 36 (Jan., 1904): 1–2.

1904. L'arbitrage international et la politique Américaine. Gabriel Louis Jaray.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 17 (Jan. 16, 1904): 132–140.

1904. Solidarité nationale et concurrence internationale. P. Cauwès.
Réforme économique, 13e année (Jan. 10, 1904): 16–19.

1904. Latin race in arbitration movement. Hayne Davis.
Gunton's magazine, vol. 26 (Feb., 1904): 129–134.

1904. International arbitration made attractive. Wayne MacVeagh.
North American review, vol. 178 (Feb., 1904): 161–171.

1904. A proposito delle convenzioni per gli arbitrati internazionali. Ercole Vidari.
Nuova antologia, vol. 193 (Feb. 16, 1904): 639–647.

1904. Une préface. L'arbitrage international. Gabriel Hanotaux.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 17 (Mar. 1, 1904): 341–346.

1904. La xiie Conférence interparlementaire pour l'arbitrage international convoquée en 1904 à Saint-Louis, aux États-Unis d'Amérique.
La justice internationale, 2. année (April–July, 1904): 103–105.

1904. Le Congrès international de Boston pour la paix et l'arbitrage.
La justice internationale, 2. année (April–July, 1904): 106–108.

1904. Pour apprécier la Conférence de La Haye. Philipp Zorn. Préface de M. d'Estournelles de Constant.
Revue du droit public et de la science politique, vol. 21 (Apr.–June, 1904): 228–252.
Traduit de Jules Rais.

1904. Quarante ans de guerre et l'arbitrage. Charles Godefroy.
Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 13 (Sept.–Oct., 1904): 559–583.

1904. President Roosevelt and international peace.
Economist, vol. 62 (Oct. 1, 1904): 1570–1571.

1904. The new treaties of arbitration and diplomacy. Thomas Barclay.
Fortnightly review, n. s. 76 (Oct., 1904): 602–607.

1904. The Hague court and peace. John Hay.
American law review, vol. 38 (Nov.–Dec., 1904): 899–907.
Address before the International peace congress, Oct. 3, 1904.

1904. Internationalism and the Hague. Francis W. Hirst.
Independent review, vol. 4 (Nov., 1904): 282–296.

1904. International arbitration. *Sir* Robert Finlay.
North American review, vol. 179 (Nov., 1904): 659–670.

1904. The Hague conference of 1904 for the advancement of private international law. Simeon E. Baldwin.
Yale law journal, vol. 14 (Nov., 1904): 1–8.

1904. The United States and the world's peace movement. Walter Wellman.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 30 (Dec., 1904): 671–675.

1904. The coming conference of the nations. Hayne Davis.
Independent, vol. 57 (Dec. 1, 1904): 1239–1243.

1905. Die Haager Scheidungs-Konvention. Franz Kahn.
Zeitschrift für internationales privat- und öffentliches Recht, vol. 15, (1905): 125–264.

1905. A parliament of nations. Hayne Davis.
Outlook, vol. 79 (Jan. 7, 1905): 21–29.

1905. International arbitration. Shelby M. Cullom.
Saturday evening post, vol. 177 (Jan. 7, 1905): 15.

1905. The progress of international arbitration. Edwin Maxey.
Albany law journal, vol. 67 (Feb., 1905): 50–51.

1905. International arbitration the product of the modern international system. Hannis Taylor.
Green bag, vol. 17 (Feb., 1905): 98–104.

1905. Arbitration treaties and the Senate.
Harper's weekly, vol. 49 (Feb. 25, 1905): 268–269.

1905. A new era in arbitration. F. A. Austin.
New era, vol. 6 (Feb., 1905): 245–250.

1905. America and arbitration.
Outlook (London) vol. 15 (Feb. 18, 1905): 215–216.

1905. The arbitration treaties: precedents; a chapter of history; only a word; the Senate.
Outlook, vol. 79 (Feb. 25–March 25, 1905): 472–475, 515–519; 622–625; 672–675, 727–730.

1905. International arbitration. John Bassett Moore.
Harper's monthly magazine, vol. 110 (Mar., 1905): 610–619.

1905. The man [Richard Bartholdt] and the movement [international arbitration]. Hayne Davis.
Independent, vol. 58 (Mar. 16, 1905): 589–594.

1905. The real facts about arbitration.
Nation, vol. 80 (Mar. 9, 1905): 184.

1905. Preserving the world's peace. Charles Ray Dean.
World's work, vol. 9 (Mar., 1905): 5928–5932.

1905. The Hague court and vital interests. Thomas Barclay.
Law quarterly review, vol. 21 (Apr., 1905): 109–117.

1905. A century of international arbitration. John Macdonell.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 57 (Apr., 1905): 691–700.
Reprinted in Living age, vol. 245, May 13, 1905, pp. 385–393.

1905. The second Hague conference. Theodore S. Woolsey.
Outlook, vol. 79 (Apr. 29, 1905): 1049–1053.

1905. The Hague court. John H. Latané.
South Atlantic quarterly, vol. 4 (Apr., 1905): 123–137.

1905. The parliament of nations. Richard Bartholdt.
Independent, vol. 58 (May 11, 1905): 1039–1042.

1905. A second Hague conference: what may be expected from it. David J. Brewer.
Christian endeavor world, vol. 19 (July 6, 1905): 787–788.

1905. Le mensonge du pacifisme. Ferdinand Brunetière.
Revue des deux mondes, 5. pér. vol. 28 (July 15, 1905): 278–295.

1905. The world's treaties of permanent arbitration [chart].
Independent, vol. 59 (Aug. 17, 1905): 386–387.

1905. The constitutionality of general arbitration treaties. Everett P. Wheeler.
Green bag, vol. 17 (Sept., 1905): 533–536.

Argues in favor of the constitutionality of general international arbitration treaties.

1905. Treaties and executive agreements. John Bassett Moore.
Political science quarterly, vol. 20 (Sept., 1905): 385–420.

With regard to the ten general treaties of arbitration of 1904–1905 and constitutional considerations involved.

1905. The world-significance of the treaty of Portsmouth. Frederick de Martens.
Outlook, vol. 81 (Nov. 11, 1905): 603–606.

1905. The future Hague conference. John Macdonell.
Contemporary review, vol. 88 (Dec., 1905): 848–856.

Reprinted in Living age, vol. 248, Jan. 20, 1906, pp. 131–138.

1905. War, arbitration and peace. W. P. Rogers.
Michigan law review, vol. 4 (Dec., 1905): 91–108.

1906. La conférence de La Haye relative au droit international privé. A. Lainé.
Journal du droit international privé, 33e année (1906): 5–26; 278–301; 618–628; 976–994.

1906. L'arbitrage. Quelques notes. Ernest Nys.
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, 2. sér., t. 8 (1906): 5–23.

1906. The growth of the Hague ideals. Hannis Taylor.
American law review, vol. 40 (Jan.–Feb., 1906): 1–8.

1906. Ten years of war and the Hague treaty. Waldo L. Cook.
International journal of ethics, vol. 16 (Jan., 1906): 158–171.

1906. The second Hague conference.
Speaker, vol. 14 (Apr. 14, 1906): 27–28.

1906. Le troisième Congrès pan-américain et la doctrine Drago.
Die Grenzboten, vol. 65 (May 24, 1906): 397–406.

1906. A league of peace. Andrew Carnegie.
Popular science monthly, vol. 68 (May, 1906): 398–424.

"A rectorial address delivered to the students in the University of St. Andrews, Oct. 17, 1905."

1906. The Hague conferences and the future of arbitration. Benjamin F. Trueblood.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 97 (June, 1906): 721–727.

1906. A vision of peace. Lyman Abbott.
Outlook, vol. 83 (June 30, 1906): 507–511.
Address at the Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration, May 30, 1906.

1906. An international executive power. John Bassett Moore.
Independent, vol. 61 (July 5, 1906): 13–14.

1906. Present prospects for peace. Hayne Davis.
Independent, vol. 61 (July 5, 1906): 14–15.

1906. South America and the peace movement. Diego Mendoza.
Independent, vol. 61 (July 5, 1906): 16–17.

1906. The Interparliamentary union. Hayne Davis.
Independent, vol. 61 (July 19, 1906): 126–131.

1906. International arbitration.
Chautauquan, vol. 43 (Aug., 1906): 490–492.

1906. Victory for the American plan. Hayne Davis.
Independent, vol. 61 (Aug. 9, 1906): 309–311.

1906. The fourteenth Interparliamentary conference. Hayne Davis.
Independent, vol. 61 (Aug. 16, 1906): 387–390.

1906. The path to peace. William J. Bryan.
Independent, vol. 61 (Aug. 30, 1906): 483–489.

1906. Parliamentary and interparliamentary experiences. William Randal Cremer.
Independent, vol. 61 (Aug. 30, 1906): 508–513.

1906. The parliament of man, the federation of the world.
Outlook, vol. 83 (Aug. 18, 1906): 887–890.
On the 1906 conference of the Interparliamentary union.

1906. The coming Hague conference. Harry Hodgson.
Westminster review, vol. 166 (Aug., 1906): 135–143.
Reprinted in Living age, vol. 250, Sept. 15, 1906, pp. 643–649; Eclectic magazine, vol. 147, Oct., 1906, pp. 341–347.

1906. The coming peace conference at the Hague. Amos S. Hershey.
Independent, vol. 61 (Sept. 13, 1906): 607–614.

1906. Constitutional safeguards against war. Ernst Richard.
Outlook, vol. 84 (Sept. 1, 1906): 29–32.

1906. The Milan peace congress. Proceedings, Sept. 15–Sept. 22, 1906.
Herald of peace, n. s., vol. 30 (Oct. 1, 1906): 271–273, 276–280.

1906. The ethics of internationalism. J. A. Hobson.
International journal of ethics, vol. 17 (Oct., 1906): 16–28.

1906. The formation of an international arbitration court. Harry Hodgson.
Westminster review, vol. 166 (Oct., 1906): 368–374.

1906. Friedensbewegung und Haager Konferenz. Philipp Zorn.
Deutsche Revue, Jahrg. 31 (Nov., 1906): 129–145.

1906. World organization at the Hague. R. L. Bridgman.
Inter-nation, n. s., no. 4 (Nov., 1906): 36–46.

1906. President Roosevelt and the Hague. John W. Foster.
Independent, vol. 61 (Dec. 20, 1906): 1471–1472.

1907. Acte final de la deuxième Conference internationale de la paix.
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, 2. ser., vol. 9 (1907): 599–710.

1907. For the Hague conference.
New England magazine, n. s., vol. 35 (Jan., 1907): 602–603.

1907. The enforcement of International arbitral awards. Aula Gentium.
The Law magazine and review, vol. 32 (Feb., 1907): 155–166.

1907. The British Premier outlines England's policy.
Outlook, vol. 85 (Mar. 30, 1907): 731–732.

On Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman's editorial in the initial number of the Nation, London.

1907. An International demonstration for internationalism. Why not a world's pilgrimage of peace?
Review of reviews (London) vol. 35 (Mar., 1907): 259–265.

1907. Le pèlerinage de la paix. W. T. Stead.
La Revue, vol. 67 (Mar. 15, 1907): 222–225.

1907. Some suggestions as to the permanent court of arbitration. Jackson H. Ralston.
American journal of international law, vol. 1 (Apr., 1907): 321–329.

1907. International arbitration. William L. Penfield.
American journal of international law, vol. 1 (Apr., 1907): 330–341.

1907. A permanent tribunal of international arbitration: its necessity and value. R. Floyd Clarke.
American journal of international law, vol. 1 (Apr., 1907): 342–408.

1907. President Roosevelt and Emperor William at the Hague. Bones of contention at the Hague conference.
Current literature, vol. 42 (Apr., 1907): 480–492.

1907. Ueber einige Aufgaben der Haager Friedenskonferenzen und über eine Völkerrechtshochschule im Haag. Otfried Nippold.
Deutsche Revue, vol. 32 (Apr., 1907): 1–10.

1907. What the New York peace conference might do.
Harper's weekly, vol. 51 (Apr. 27, 1907): 599.
On the economical argument against war.

1907. Christ's method and the Hague conference. Lyman Abbott.
Homilectic review, vol. 53 (Apr., 1907): 301–303.

1907. The national arbitration and peace congress.
Independent, vol. 62 (Apr. 25, 1907): 931–934.

1907. Programme of the forthcoming Hague conference. A. H. Charteris.
Juridical review, vol. 19 (Apr., 1907): 73–80.

1907. Righteousness and peace. Rollo Ogden.
Nation, vol. 84 (Apr. 18, 1907): 352.
On the discussions at the Peace Congress in New York.

1907. Commerce in war and the Hague conference. John Macdonell.
Nation (London) vol. 1 (Apr. 6, 1907): 217–218.
Reprinted in Living age, vol. 253, May 25, 1907, pp. 501–503.

1907. The peace congress.
Outlook, vol. 85 (Apr. 27, 1907): 923–926.

1907. The federation of European States and a permanent international federal tribunal. Francis Wm. Fox.
Review of internationalism, vol. 1 (Apr., 1907): 29–32.

1907. A pioneer in international arbitration. J. D. Rodeffer.
Sewanee review, vol. 15 (Apr., 1907): 215–217.
"Thomas Balch."
Abstract given in The American monthly review of reviews, vol. 35, June, 1907, pp. 733–734.

1907. International peace: organized labor its stoutest advocate. Symposium by union officials.
American federationist, vol. 14 (May, 1907): 321–327.

1907. Labor and international peace. Samuel Gompers.
American federationist, vol. 14 (May, 1907): 328–330.

1907. The national arbitration and peace congress in New York. W. T. Stead.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 35 (May, 1907): 591–593.

1907. The first Hague conference treaty. [Text of articles adopted 1899.]
Army and navy life, vol. 10 (May, 1907): 544–550.

1907. Der Seehandel, das Seekriegsrecht und die Haager Friedens-Konferenz. *Freiherr* von Schleinitz.
Deutsche Revue, vol. 32 (May, 1907): 135–141.

1907. The peace conference and the navy. Excubitor, [*pseud.*]
Fortnightly review, n. s. vol. 81 (May, 1907): 843–856.

1907. Mr. Root's speech at the Peace conference.
Harper's weekly, vol. 51 (May 4, 1907): 635.

1907. The next step for peace. Theodore Roosevelt; International conciliation. *Baron* D'Estournelles de Constant; A league of nations. Andrew Carnegie; The appeal to reason. Lyman Abbott; Justice between nations. Edward Everett Hale.
Outlook, vol. 86 (May 25, 1907): 145–155.

1907. The first Hague conference and the second: a historical résumé.
Outlook, vol. 86 (May 25, 1907): 155–159.

1907 Prince Bülow's speech.
Statist, vol. 59 (May 4, 1907): 897–898.
"Germany's foreign relations; Germany and the Hague conference; German progress and German expenditure."

1907. At the Hague. Francis W. Hirst.
Albany review, vol. 1 (June, 1907): 251–259.

1907. America's delegation to the second Hague conference.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 35 (June, 1907): 673–679.

1907. What we may hope for from the second Hague conference.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 35 (June, 1907): 734–735.

Abstract of article by Dr. Otfried Nippold in Deutsche Revue.

1907. Christ's program for the Hague conference.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 35 (June, 1907): 742–743.

Abstract of article by Dr. Lyman Abbott in the Homiletic review.

1907. World-peace. H. W. Thomas.
Arena, vol. 37 (June, 1907): 596–600.

1907. The farce at the Hague. Frederick Palmer.
Collier's, vol. 39 (June 15, 1907): 13–14.

1907. True story of the genesis of the Hague conference.
Contemporary review, vol. 91 (June, 1907): 879–882.

1907. The second Hague conference. Thomas Barclay.
Fortnightly review, n. s. vol. 81 (June, 1907): 967–976.

Also printed in Living age, vol. 253, pp. 771–778.

1907. The Hague outlook. O. G. Villard.
Nation, vol. 84 (June 20, 1907): 559–560.

1907. International peace. James Gibbons, *cardinal.*
North American review, vol. 185 (June 7, 1907): 252–259.

1907. Zur Haager Friedenskonferenz. A. Hinnenburg.
Österreichische Rundschau, Bd. 11 (June 15, 1907): 421–425.

1907. The Hague conference.
Outlook, vol. 86 (June 29, 1907): 440–441.

1907. The world's peace.
Outlook (London), vol. 19 (June 22, 1907): 821–822.

1907. Program of the second Hague conference. George Winfield Scott.
Putnam's monthly, vol. 2 (June, 1907): 333–343.

1907. Which is best: peace or war? *Lord* Avebury.
Review of internationalism (English ed.), vol. 1 (June, 1907): 93–107.

1907. A practical proposal for the peace conference.
Review of internationalism (English ed.), vol. 1 (June, 1907): 108–110.

1907. The National arbitration and peace congress in New York. W. T. Stead.
Review of internationalism (English ed.), vol. 1 (June, 1907): 111–119.

1907. Peace and Pacifism. Bertha von Suttner.
Review of internationalism (English ed.) vol. 1 (June, 1907): 120–124.

1907. La pace universale. Angelo Valdarnini.
Revista d'Italia, anno 10, vol. 1 (June, 1907): 952–974.

1907. La nouvelle conférence de la Haye. A. G. de Lapradelle.
Revue de Paris, 14e année (June 15, 1907): 722–742.

1907. La conférence de la Haye. André Tardieu.
Revue des deux mondes, 5. pér., vol. 39 (June 15, 1907): 803–832.

1907. Dans les coulisses de la première conférence de la Haye. A. de Lapradelle.
Revue politique et littéraire; Revue bleue, 5e série, vol. 7 (June 15, 1907): 750–753.

1907. Les diplomates de la seconde conférence de la Haye. Diplomaticus.
Revue politique et littéraire; Revue bleue, 5e série, vol. 7 (June 29, 1907): 808–811.

1907. The peace conference limited.
Saturday review, vol. 103 (June 22, 1907): 771–772.

1907. The second Hague conference.
Spectator, vol. 98 (June 22, 1907): 967–968.

1907. War without warning.
Spectator, vol. 98 (June 29, 1907): 1020–1021.

1907. The peace conferences at New York and the Hague. Hamilton Holt.
World to-day, vol. 12 (June, 1907): 627–628.

1907. The second peace conference at the Hague. David J. Hill.
American journal of international law, vol. 1 (July, 1907): 671–691.

See also the American monthly review of reviews, vol. 36, Sept., 1907, pp. 373–374, for the list of treaties of obligatory arbitration registered at the Hague.

1907. The power that makes for peace. Henry S. Pritchett.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 100 (July, 1907): 31–36.

1907. The calling of the second conference of the Hague. Richard Bartholdt.
Independent, vol. 63 (July 11, 1907): 65–67.

1907. The Vatican and the Hague. Salvatore Cortesi.
Independent, vol. 63 (July 18, 1907): 148–151.

1907. "Why is perpetual peace impossible?" Willard French.
Lippincott's monthly magazine, vol. 80 (July, 1907): 70–75.

1907. Exempting private property at sea.
Nation, vol. 85 (July 4, 1907): 4–5.

Hopeful of favorable action by the Hague conference.

1907. The war conference.
Nation (London) vol. 1 (July 20, 1907): 752–753.

1907. The Hague conference and the practical aspect of war. A. T. Mahan.
National review, vol. 49 (July, 1907): 688–704.

Also printed in the Living age, vol. 254, July 27, 1907, pp. 195–207.

1907. The second Hague conference. Elbert F. Baldwin.
Outlook, vol. 86 (July 6, 1907): 499–502; (July 20, 1907): 595–597; (Aug. 3, 1907): 723–728; (Aug. 10, 1907): 777–779; (Aug. 17, 1907): 825–829.

1907. The peace conference.
Outlook (London), vol. 20 (July 27, 1907): 105–106.

Regards attention as prematurely concentrated on the question of the limitation of armaments, the British Government inclined to the sentimental view of foreign politics, and the public apathetic. Endorses the stand taken by the British Government with regard to maritime warfare.

1907. First impressions of the second Hague conference. W. T. Stead.
Review of reviews (London), vol. 36 (July, 1907): 29–35.

1907. La pace universale. Angelo Valdarnini.
Revista d'Italia, anno 10, vol. 1 (July, 1907): 952–974.

1907. L'arbitrage. Victor Bérard.
Revue de Paris, vol. 14 (July, 1907): 428–448.

Arbitration as practiced in ancient Greece.

1907. II. Conferenza internationale della pace.
Rivisti di diritto internazionale, anno II (July–Oct., 1907): 407–481.

CONTENTS.—Acte final; Annexes. I. Convention pour le règlement pacifique des conflits internationaux. II. Convention relative au recouvrement des dettes contractuelles. III. Convention relative à l'ouverture des hostilités. IV. Convention concernant les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre. V. Convention concernant les droits et devoirs des Puissances et des personnes neutres en cas de guerre sur terre. VI. Convention relative au régime des navires de commerce ennemis, début des hostilités. VII. Convention relative à la transformation des navires de commerce en bâtiments de guerre. VIII. Convention relative à la pose des mines sous-marines. IX. Convention concernant le bombardement par des forces navales en temps de guerre. X. Convention pour l'adaptation à la guerre maritime des principes de la convention de Genève. XI. Convention relative à certaines restrictions à l'exercice du droit de capture dans la guerre maritime. XII. Convention relative à l'établissement d'une Cour internationale des prises. XIII. Convention concernant les droits et les devoirs des Puissances neutres dans la guerre maritime. XIV. Déclaration relative à l'interdiction de lancer des projectiles et des explosifs du haut de ballons.

1907. The prevention of war.
World's work, vol. 14 (July, 1907): 9145–9148.

1907. The international parliament of good intentions. E. J. Dillon.
Contemporary review, vol. 92 (Aug., 1907): 269–274.

1907. Building a dovecote at the Hague.
Current literature, vol. 43 (Aug., 1907): 136–140.

1907. Collapse of the Hague conference. Edward Dicey.
Empire review, vol. 14 (Aug., 1907): 1–14.

1907. [The Hague conference.]
Fortnightly review, new series, vol. 82 (Aug., 1907): 325–330.

1907. Public opinion and the peace conference. Sydney Brooks.
Harper's weekly, vol. 51 (Aug. 24, 1907): 1237.

1907. The real work at the Hague.
Independent, vol. 63 (Aug. 1, 1907): 292–293.

1907. The cornerstone of international peace. Hayne Davis.
Independent, vol. 63 (Aug. 15, 1907): 377–380.

1907. The Hague conference.
Independent, vol. 63 (Aug. 29, 1907): 477–478.

1907. An early scheme to organize the world. Edwin D. Mead.
Independent, vol. 63 (Aug. 29, 1907): 497–499.

Letter of Erasmus, written probably about 1517, "referring to an effort at that time in behalf of the peace of Europe."

1907. Peace by painful inches. Rollo Ogden.
Nation, vol. 85 (Aug. 22, 1907): 156.

1907. The surprise at the Hague.
Nation (London), vol. 1 (Aug. 3, 1907): 823–824.

1907. Teutophobia. *Lord* Eversley.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 62 (Aug., 1907): 187–197.

1907. The second Hague conference. Elbert F. Baldwin.
Outlook, vol. 86 (Aug. 3, 1907): 723–728.

1907. France and America at the Hague. Elbert F. Baldwin.
Outlook, vol. 86 (Aug. 31, 1907): 956–962.

1907. England at the Hague.
Outlook (London), vol. 20 (Aug. 24, 1907): 229–230.

The decent interment of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman's aspirations, after everything that was vital and provocative in them had been shorn away, was precisely such a proceeding as might have been anticipated . . . We have never thought that the present was an opportune time for compressing them into a definite proposal for the limitation of armaments."

1907. The second conference at the Hague. W. T. Stead.
Review of reviews (London) vol. 36 (Aug., Sept., 1907): 135–142; 243–252.

1907. Physionomie de la conférence de la Haye. Paul Adam.
Revue de Paris, 14e année (Aug. 1, 1907): 642–672.

1907. La politique extérieure du mois: la conférence de la Haye. Raymond Recouly.
Revue politique et parlementaire, vol. 53 (Aug. 10, 1907): 375–377.

1907. The collapse of the peace balloon.
Saturday review, vol. 104 (Aug. 24, 1907): 225–226.

Limitation of armaments will never be feasible so long as man remains as he is in the existing world; on no single point has any definite conclusion been arrived at when there has been anything really concrete to decide upon; the use of a permanent Court of Arbitration is to be questioned because no clientèle is provided until we have the regular institution of compulsory arbitration by agreement between all nations.

1907. The Hague conference. Hugh H. L. Bellot.
Westminster review, vol. 168 (Aug., 1907): 187–192.

1907. Is international arbitration practicable. William Lindsay Scruggs.
World to-day, vol. 13 (Aug., 1907): 775–776.

1907. The Hague conference: the gains and losses. Sir John Macdonell.
Albany review, vol. 1 (Sept., 1907): 608–617.
Reprinted in Living age, vol. 255, Oct. 5, 1907, pp. 3–8.

1907. Compulsory arbitration between nations. David J. Hill.
American review of reviews, vol. 36 (Sept., 1907): 373–374.
Abstract of article in American journal of international law, July, 1907.

1907. Le Congrès de la paix de 1849. Discours et vaudevilles. Charles Martel.
La Grande revue, 11. année (Sept. 10, 1907): 293–311.

1907. The anti-British policy of Germany (a rejoinder to Lord Eversley). J. Ellis Barker.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 62 (Sept., 1907): 345–364.

1907. Korea and Japan at the Hague. Elbert F. Baldwin.
Outlook, vol. 87 (Sept. 7, 1907): 26–28.

1907. Arbitration at the Hague. Elbert F. Baldwin.
Outlook, vol. 87 (Sept. 14, 1907): 71–74.

1907. Three South Americans and their doctrines. Elbert F. Baldwin.
Outlook, vol. 87 (Sept. 21, 1907): 118–123.

1907. An early document in the peace movement. [Letter from Elihu Burritt to George Bancroft.] M. A. De Wolfe Howe.
Outlook, vol. 87 (Sept. 21, 1907): 134–136.

1907. Rapport de la commission Zero. Bertha von Suttner.
La Revue, vol. 70 (Sept. 1, 1907): 13–18.
The commission Zero, existing in the imagination of the author, is a commission in addition to the four among which the work at the Hague was divided. The subject of its deliberation is peace, and its report includes a recommendation that future conferences introduce in their programmes an article on the abolition of war.

1907. The second peace conference of the Hague.
American journal of international law, vol. 1 (Oct., 1907): 945–954.

1907. The second Hague conference. An approximate estimate of its work. *Sir* Thomas Barclay.
Fortnightly review, n. s., vol. 82 (Oct. 1, 1907): 551–561.

"The current impression that the Conference of 1907 has not been productive of results commensurate with the gigantic display of energy involved in keeping forty-seven highly-paid delegations several months at the Hague, is quite a mistaken one. . . .

"Experience at the present Conference has demonstrated that a distinction must be made in the future between two classes of questions, viz, those which are of *general*, and those which are of *special* interest; that it is only those of general interest which with utility can be laid before a Conference of all the States of the world.

"Among the questions of special interest are not only and obviously the restriction of military and naval armaments and budgets, but also obligatory arbitration with which it lies in close contact."

1907. End of the peace conference.
Independent, vol. 63 (Oct. 24, 1907): 965–967.

1907. The second peace conference at the Hague. Hayne Davis.
Independent, vol. 63 (Oct. 31, 1907): 1034–1043; (Nov. 7, 1907): 1094–1101.

A review and summary of the proceedings of the Conference.

1907. The second peace conference. A. H. Charteris.
Juridical review, vol. 19 (Oct., 1907–Jan., 1908): 223–244; 347–368.

"With one important exception—the International Prize Court—the draft conventions which have been concluded do little more than give international sanction to a number of rules which were already crystallizing in international practice."

1907. The end of the Hague. Rollo Ogden.
Nation, vol. 85 (Oct. 24, 1907): 366–367.

The work at the Hague is disappointing, but not necessarily discouraging. The majority sentiment though not technically effective really represents the majority of nations. "In some respects, and especially as compared with the high hopes of lovers of their kind, the Hague Conference adjourned as a failure; but nothing is a failure which leaves earnest men only baffled in order to fight better."

1907. The world's debt to Holland in the cause of peace. Edwin D. Mead.
New England magazine, n. s. vol. 37 (Oct., 1907): 232–240.

1907. Hague achievements.

Outlook, vol. 87 (Oct. 26, 1907): 376–377.

Names of fifteen positive achievements of the Hague conference and affirms that the decision "the nation shall not attempt forcibly to collect a debt claimed by its citizens against the Government of another nation unless there shall first be an offer by the creditor country to submit the question of the indebtedness to arbitration" would "compensate for the time and money expended in this conference."

1907. The harvest of the Hague. W. T. Stead.

Review of reviews (London) vol. 36 (Oct., 1907): 350–358.

1. What has been garnered and what has not: The Permanent court; How to choose the Judges; Obligatory arbitration; Arbitration treaties general and particular; The compulsory *compromis;* A court of summary jurisdiction; The Commissions d'Enquête; The Drago doctrine, and the Porter propositions; The increase of armaments; The regulation of floating mines; The new law; The naval prize courts; But what will the House of Lords do? The Need of a naval code; The law of contraband; The law of blockade; Belligerent ships in neutral waters; The transformation of merchant ships into cruisers; What has been agreed upon. II. The grouping of the powers: The English-speaking nations; The United States and Latin America; The Porter proposition and the Drago doctrine; A check to progress; France and Russia; Germany's conference; Baron Marschall's one false step; Mea culpa; The allies, Austria and Italy; Roumania and Belgium; The two parties in the world-state; The undernote of war.

1907. After the conference: what should be done? The proposed pilgrimage of peace round the world.

Review of reviews (London), vol. 36 (Oct., 1907): 359–363.

1907. À la Haye. Fin de conférence. Diplomaticus.

Revue politique et littéraire; Revue bleue, 5. sér., vol. 8 (Oct. 12, 1907): 471–474.

"La Conférence de la Haye . . . finit au milieu d'une ironique indifférence . . . Les délégués sont contents d'en avoir fini avec leurs travaux. Soyez sûrs qu'ils sont bien pénétrés de l'inanité de leur tâche, mais soyez sûrs aussi que dans tous les Parlements, les Ministres des Affaires étrangères vont célébrer la grandeur de l'œuvre accomplie."

1907. The work of the Hague conference.

Spectator, vol. 99 (Oct. 5, 1907): 472.

Self-interest carried too far, notably in the treatment of the British proposal as to submarine mines. The real difficulty at the Conference was the equal voting power of the Powers represented, irrespective of their size. Unanimity is not essential for progress.

1907. The Hague conference of the future.
Spectator, vol. 99 (Oct. 26, 1907): 599–600.

In disapproval of the principle of a unanimous vote; regards the harvest of the 1907 conference as niggardly, and holds that as it is admitted that the era of peace is yet distant there must be no abatement of care for imperial defence.

1907. Peace or war? G. Lowes Dickinson.
Albany review, vol. 2 (Nov., 1907): 130–139.
Living age, vol. 255 (Dec. 14, 1907): 668–674.

1907. End of the Hague conference. Edward Dicey.
Empire review, vol. 14 (Nov., 1907): 250–251.

"The Conference that failed is now numbered with the long list of abortive attempts to replace solid facts by empty theories, and will be remembered, if at all in the future, in order to point a moral though not to adorn a tale."

1907. Foreign affairs: a chronique.
Fortnightly review, n. s., vol. 82 (Nov., 1907): 859–869.

Largely on the Hague conference. That "its efforts were almost wholly devoted to the deliberate contemplation of war" is the trend of the article.

1907. Arbitration in Latin America.
Harper's weekly, vol. 51 (Nov. 2, 1907): 1587–1588.

1907. Commerce in war: how affected by the Hague conference.
Harper's weekly, vol. 51 (Nov. 9, 1907): 1643–1644.

1907. A compulsory arbitration treaty with Japan.
Independent, vol. 63 (Nov. 14, 1907): 1179–1180.

1907. The results of the second Hague conference. *Baron* D'Estournelles de Constant.
Independent, vol. 63 (Nov. 21, 1907): 1250–1253.

"It has, in fine, demonstrated the possibility of creating a universal Parliament by its own life and by the very regularity and length of its action."

1907. The Hague conference from the inside. Salvatore Cortesi.
Independent, vol. 63 (Nov. 28, 1907): 1305–1307.

1907. The legal results of the Hague conference. Norman Bentwich.
Law journal, vol. 42 (Nov. 2, 1907): 664–665.

1907. Pacifism. E. S. Bessly.
Positivist review, vol. 15 (Nov. 1, 1907): 241–246.

1907. La seconde Conférence de la paix. Ernest Lémonon.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 24 (Nov. 1, 1907): 576–595.

The author writes: "Je crois que, tout compte fait, la Seconde Conférence de la Paix peut être plus fière que honteuse des travaux auxquels elle s'est livrée et des résultats qu'elle est parvenue à atteindre."

1907. Notes from the Hague by W. T. Stead. I. What the Conference has done. II. The British débâcle at the Hague. III. The pilgrimage. IV. A parting word to my friends at the Hague.
Review of reviews (London), vol. 36 (Nov., 1907): 463–471.

1907. Brazil at the Hague. W. T. Stead.
Review of reviews (London) vol. 36 (Nov., 1907): Special illustrated supplement, pp. 1–32.

1907. Deuxième Conférence de la paix.—Acte final, conventions et déclaration signées à la Haye le 18 octobre 1907.
Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 14 (Nov.–Dec., 1907): Documents 31–37.

1907. Congrès universel de la paix.—Session de Munich (1907).—Résolutions et vœux.
Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 14 (Nov.–Dec., 1907): 759–785.

1907. La seconde Conférence de la paix. Ernest Lémonon.
Revue politique et parlementaire, vol. 54 (Nov. 10, 1907): 320–338.

1907. The net result at the Hague. David Jayne Hill.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 36 (Dec., 1907): 727–730.

1907. Impressions from the Hague. W. T. Stead.
Contemporary review, vol. 92 (Dec., 1907): 721–730.

1907. The Central American peace conference [1907]. Willard French.
Independent, vol. 63 (Dec. 12, 1907): 1406–1409.

1907. Has the United States repudiated international arbitration? Philip Walter Henry.
North American review, vol. 186 (Dec., 1907): 525–536.

1907. The second peace conference. M. W. Hazeltine.
North American review, vol. 186 (Dec., 1907): 576–580.

1907. La deuxième Conférence de la paix. Antoine Ernst.
La Revue générale, 43. année (Dec., 1907): 799–829.

1908. L'évolution de l'arbitrage international. Thomas Willing Balch.
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, 2 sér., t. 10 (1908): 261–284; 363–400.

1908. Deuxième Conférence de la paix.
Archives diplomatiques, vol. 105 (Jan., 1908): 21–128.

CONTENTS.—Circulaire concernant la réunion d'une nouvelle conférence internationale de la paix à La Haye, Washington, octobre 21, 1904.—1. Circulaire concernant la réunion d'une nouvelle conférence de la paix à La Haye, Washington, décembre 16, 1904.—Note relative à la convocation d'une seconde conférence de la paix à La Haye en date du 16/29 mars 1906, remise avec l'assentiment de Sa Majesté l'Empereur de Russie par les Représentants du Gouvernement Impérial russe en pays étrangers aux Gouvernements auprès desquels ils sont accrédités. Comte Benckendorff à Sir Edward Grey, London, April 3, 1906. M. de Nélidow, ambassadeur de Russie, à Paris, à M. Stephen Pichon, Ministre des Affaires étrangères, Paris, April 3, 1907. Acte final.—Annexe au premier vœu émis par la deuxième conférence de la paix. Convention pour le règlement pacifique. Convention relative à l'ouverture des hostilités. Convention concernant les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre. Annexe à la convention. Règlement concernant les lois et coutumes de la guerre sur terre. Convention concernant les droits et les devoirs des Puissances et des personnes neutres en cas de guerre sur terre. Convention relative au régime des navires de commerce ennemis au début des hostilités. Convention relative à la transformation des navires de commerce en bâtiments de guerre. Convention relative à la pose de mines sous-marines automatiques de contact. Convention concernant le bombardement par des forces navales en temps de guerre. Convention pour l'adaptation à la guerre maritime des principes de la Convention de Genève. Convention relative à certaines restrictions à l'exercice du droit de capture dans la guerre maritime. Convention relative à l'établissement d'une cour internationale des prises. Annexe de l'article 15.—Distribution des juges et juges suppléants par pays pour chaque année de la période de six ans. Convention concernant les droits et les devoirs des Puissances neutres en cas de guerre maritime. Déclaration relative à l'interdiction de lancer des projectiles et des explosifs du haut de ballons.

1908. The peace-teaching of history. J. N. Larned.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 101 (Jan., 1908): 114–121.

1908. The second Hague conference.
Edinburgh review, vol. 207 (Jan., 1908): 224–247.

"Whatever the fate of the proposals for the next conference which have been submitted to the Governments, 'nationalism' and 'internationalism' have every reason to join in an effort to rid the Hague institution of its complexities and unrealities."

1908. The relation of teachers to the peace movement. Fannie Fern Andrews.
Education, vol. 28 (Jan., 1908): 279–289.

1908. The equality of sovereign states. Ruy Barbosa.
Independent, vol. 64 (Jan. 9, 1908): 75–82.
Address at The Hague conference, Oct. 9, 1907.

1908. Success at the Hague. Raymond L. Bridgman.
Inter-nation, n. s. vol. 2 (Jan., 1908): 29–41.

1908. The Hague conference of 1907. T. E. Holland.
Law quarterly review, vol. 24 (Jan., 1908): 76–79.

1908. Die Haager Konferenz. M. Pawlowitsch.
Die Neue Zeit, 26. Jahrg., Bd. 1 (Jan. 18, 1908): 544–550.

1908. On earth—peace! Carmen Sylva.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 63 (Jan., 1908): 166–172.

1908. Sir Edward Grey on Hague conference.
Public opinion, vol. 93 (Jan. 10, 1908): 55.

1908. The Hague conference. J. Westlake.
Quarterly review, vol. 208 (Jan., 1908): 225–251.
"Its reputation has suffered because too much was expected from it by those whose influence was most concerned in calling it into being. But it was a great event. The procedure which it initiated, and which, with modifications, will probably long play an important part; the real though unassuming good work which it did; the light which it has thrown on the disposition of certain Governments towards the principles of neutrality in naval war, and the attitude of the British Government in defence of those principles; and the British proposal to abolish contraband of war—all these ensure to the Conference of 1907 that it will not be forgotten either in international law or in international politics."

1908. La conférence de la paix. H. La Fontaine.
Revue de Belgique, 2. sér., vol. 52 (Jan., 1908): 59–90; (Mar., 1908): 261–276.

1908. The second Hague conference. Edward G. Elliott.
South Atlantic quarterly, vol. 7 (Jan., 1908): 42–48.

1908. Failures and successes at the second Hague conference. Paul S. Reinsch.
American political science review, vol. 2 (Feb., 1908): 204–220.

1908. The development of international law by the second Hague conference. Edward G. Elliott.
Columbia law review, vol. 8 (Feb., 1908): 96–116.

1908. Das Deutsche Reich und die zweite Haager Friedenskonferenz.
Deutsche Revue, vol. 33 (Feb. 1, 1908): 169–174.

1908. The work of the second Hague conference. W. F. Dodd.
Michigan law review, vol. 6 (Feb., 1908): 294–303.

1908. For the preservation of peace.
Outlook, vol. 88 (Feb. 15, 1908): 344–346.

1908. The Franco-American arbitration treaty.
Outlook, vol. 88 (Feb. 22, 1908): 382.*

1908. England and Germany. Edwin D. Mead.
Atlantic monthly, vol. 101 (Mar., 1908): 397–407.

Notes "the antagonism between the two nations on various lines revealed at the recent Hague conference."

1908. Anglo-American arbitration. Sydney Brooks.
Harper's weekly, vol. 52 (Mar. 21, 1908): 17.

1908. The Hague conference from a woman's point of view. Susanne Wilcox.
Independent, vol. 64 (Mar. 12, 1908): 566–570.

1908. The Hague conventions.
Outlook, vol. 88 (Mar. 21, 1908): 625–626.

1908. A missing factor in the peace movement. Samuel T. Dutton.
Independent, vol. 64 (Apr. 9, 1908): 786–788.

1908. The powers and the peace movement. E. T. Moneta.
Independent, vol. 64 (Apr. 30, 1908): 970–972.

1908. Limits of Anglo-American arbitration.
Living age, vol. 257 (Apr. 4, 1908): 53–55.

1908. The arbitration treaties.
Nation, vol. 86 (April 30, 1908): 390.

Treaties with Great Britain, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Portugal, and France.

"Eighteen years ago international arbitration was little more than a hope; to-day it is an accepted policy; and since this country has already made twelve specific special agreements for arbitration, there is every ground to believe that as time passes the Senate will view this policy more and more broadly."

1908. The Christ of the Andes. Caroline Huidobro.
Independent, vol. 64 (May 7, 1908): 1021–1024.

Peace movement in Chile and Argentine Republic.

1908. The Japan treaty. [General arbitration treaty between the United States and Japan.]
Independent, vol. 64 (May 14, 1908): 1099–1100.

1908. Two peace conferences.
Independent, vol. 64 (May 28, 1908): 1207–1209.

1908. World's legislature is here. R. L. Bridgman.
New England magazine, n. s. vol. 38 (May, 1908): 355–361.

1908. The arbitration treaty with Great Britain.
Outlook, vol. 89 (May 9, 1908): 46–47.

1908. Internal arbitration. [Lake Mohonk conference for international arbitration. 1908.]
Outlook, vol. 89 (May 30, 1908): 229–231.

1908. The sanction of international law. Elihu Root.
American journal of international law, vol. 2 (July, 1908): 451–457.

1908. The proposed international prize court and some of its difficulties. Henry B. Brown.
American journal of international law, vol. 2 (July, 1908): 458–489.

1908. Constitutionality of the proposed international prize court—considered from the standpoint of the United States. Thomas Raeburn White.
American journal of international law, vol. 2 (July, 1908): 490–506.

1908. The Hague convention respecting the rights and duties of neutral powers in naval war. Charles Cheney Hyde.
American journal of international law, vol. 2 (July, 1908): 507–527.

1908. The launching of projectiles from balloons. George B. Davis.
American journal of international law, vol. 2 (July, 1908): 528–529.

1908. The equality of states and the Hague conferences. Frederick Charles Hicks.
American journal of international law, vol. 2 (July, 1908): 530–561.

1908. England and America. T. W. Hutton.
Outlook (London), vol. 22 (July 25, 1908): 106–107.
"Reviews H. Perry Robinson's The twentieth century American."

1908. A paradox of the modern world: prepare for war but long for peace.
Public opinion (London), vol. 94 (July 24, 1908): 120.

1908. Democracy and the peace movement.
Nation (London), vol. 3 (Aug. 1, 1908): 628–629.

1908. International arbitration from a socialistic point of view. Jean Jaurès.
North American review, vol. 188 (Aug. 1908): 188–198.

1908. The real guarantees of peace.
Public opinion, vol. 94 (Aug. 7, 1908): 184.

1908. La guerre maritime après la nouvelle conférence de la paix. A. de Lapradelle.
Revue des deux mondes, 5. pér. vol. 46 (Aug. 1, 1908): 676–708.

1908. La guerre et la paix au point de vue philosophique. Charles Richet.
Revue philosophique, vol. 66 (Aug., 1908): 160–172.

1908. What must follow the Hague Conference. W. T. Stead.
Independent, vol. 65 (Sept. 10, 1908): 606–609.

1908. An active policy of peace. W. T. Stead.
Independent, vol. 65 (Sept. 24, 1908): 698–703.

1908. Vers l'entente universelle. L. Bollack.
La Revue, vol. 76 (Sept. 15, 1908): 236–237.

1908. The North Carolina peace and arbitration congress. Hayne Davis.
Independent, vol. 65 (Oct. 8, 1908): 829–832.

1908. The friendship of nations—International war or peace? I. The present European equilibrium and the peace of the world; II. Danger points around the globe. Victor S. Yarros.
Chautauquan, vol. 52 (Sept., 1908): 18–35; (Oct., 1908): 178–191.

Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron.* [Increase in military and naval expenditure. Speech in the House of Lords, June 26, 1905.]

(*In* The Parliamentary debates, 4th series, vol. 148, cols. 31–38. London, 1905. 8°.)

Cites figures from the army and navy budgets of Italy, Russia, Germany, and France demonstrating that in ten years "these four great countries put together show an increase of £27,000,000, while ours (Great Britain's) by itself is £50,000,000, or nearly double that of Russia, Germany, France, and Italy put together."

Bloch, Ivan Stanislavovich. The future of war, in its technical, economic, and political relations. Translated by R. C. Long, and with a conversation with the author by W. T. Stead, and an introduction by Edwin D. Mead.

Boston: Ginn and company, 1903. (12), lxxix, 380 pp. Illustrations. Maps. Tables. Diagrams. 12°.

"Published for the International union."

This translation of the last volume of the author's six volume work on war was first published in 1899.

Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier. Manuel de droit international public (droit des gens). Destiné aux étudiants des faculté de droit et aux aspirants aux fonctions diplomatiques et consulaires. 4. éd. rev. et mise au courant, par Paul Fauchille.

Paris: A. Rousseau, 1905. viii, 933 pp. 8°.

"Notice bibliographique:" pp. 61–76.

"Le droit international dans l'avenir," pp. 889–901.

Burton, Theodore E. The naval appropriation bill. The United States should abate its naval programme and assume leadership for the world's peace. Speech in the House of Representatives May 4, 1906.

(*In* Congressional record, 59th Congress, 1st session, vol. 40, pt. 7. May 4, 1906, pp. 6387–6390.)

Cobden club. The burden of armaments; a plea for retrenchment.

London: T. F. Unwin, 1905. 228 pp. 12°.

CONTENTS.—Preface.—pt. I. The period of panics.—pt. II. Retrenchment.—pt. III. The growth of militarism.—pt. IV. A plea for disarmament.—Appendices.

Deschanel, Paul Eugène Louis. Le budget et la politique étrangère de la France. Discours prononcés à la Chambre des députés du 19 au 29 janvier 1903 par MM. Paul Deschanel, d'Estournelles de Constant, Jean Jaurès, A. Ribot.

Paris: É. Cornély, 1903. xvi, 213, (2) pp. 12°. (Les grand débats au parlement. no. 1.)

Discussion of limitations of armaments, and of the extension of the United States navy, by Robert Treat Paine, Robert D. Benedict, Edwin D. Mead, Clifton R. Breckenridge, Mrs. Edwin D. Mead, James Russell Soley.

(*In* Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration. Report of the twelfth annual meeting, pp. 33–38. [Boston and New York] 1906. 8°.)

Du Mont, Prosper. Aux officiers de l'armée française, anciens Saint-Cyriens. Le simple bon sens d'un démocrate; ou, Observations générales sur la guerre d'Orient et sur le système militaire de l'Europe, dit système de la paix armée.

Prepignan: Impr. de J. B. Alzine, 1860. 191 pp. 8°.

À l'armée et à la marine. Un mémoire qui peut-être en vaut bien d'autres, ou Considérations sur la guerre d'Orient, développées, sous forme de saine critique, dans une lettre que le sieur Prosper Du Mont . . . a eu l'honneur d'adresser, le 18 janvier 1856, à M. le général Bosquet, aujourd'hui maréchel de France. Nouv. éd: p. [151]–189.

Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, *baron* d'. Caisse nationale d'épargne.

(*In* France. Sénat. Annales, Débats parlementaires, April 11, 1905, pp. 709–715.)

Reviews the attitude of Russia, England, and Germany in the matter of limitations of naval expenditures and is a plea for an agreement between England and France for limitation. The adhesion of Russia is held as undoubted, while Germany in the end will subscribe.

——— A French plea for limitation of naval expenses. Speech of Baron d'Estournelles de Constant in the French Senate on the 11th of April, when the navy budget was under consideration.

[*Boston: The American peace society, 1905.*] *28 pp. 8°.*

Caption title.

Fry, *Sir* Edward, *and* de **Nélidoff.** L'enterrement du "devoir suprême de tous les états." Oraisons funèbres de Sir Edward Fry et de M. de Nélidoff.

(*In* Courrier de la Conférence de la paix, no. 56, Aug. 18, 1907, pp. 1–2.)

Speeches at the full session at the Hague, August 17, 1907, on the limitation of armaments. Above the text of the speeches are the words: "Hic Jacet. La question de la limitation des armements. Née à Saint-Pétersbourg, le 24 août 1898. Étouffée; à La Haye le 18 août 1907 . . . . Requiescat in bello."

Garipuy, Georges. Études des actes internationaux tendant à la diminution des excès et des maux de la guerre et à la réglementation des mesures destinées à en attenuer les effets.
Toulouse: Lagarde et Sebille, 1900. 331 pp. 8°.

Thèse-Univ. de Toulouse.
"Bibliographie": pp. [325]–327.

German ambitions as they affect Britain and the United States of America, reprinted with additions and notes, from the Spectator, by 'Vigilans sed æquus'.
New York: G. P. Putnam's sons; London: Smith, Elder & co., 1903. xxii, 132 pp. 12°. (On cover: Questions of the day [no. 100]).

Bibliographies at the beginning of most of the chapters.
"The whole of this German discussion starts from and revolves round the Fleet Bill of 1898, the object of which was declared in the preamble to be to make war with Germany so dangerous, even for the strongest naval Power, as to bring that Power's own position into question."

Great Britain. *Admiralty.* Naval expenditure (principal naval powers). Return "of the naval expenditure of each of the principal naval powers, showing their total estimated naval expenditure in each of the last ten years, their expenditure in each of the years named on new construction, including armament, and the amount of their new construction in each of those years expressed in tonnage." Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 30 July 1908. 8 pp. F°. (*Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1908. 281.*)

The return relates to the following naval powers: Great Britain, France, Russia, Germany, Italy, the United States and Japan.

——— *Parliament. House of Lords.* The reduction of armaments. [Debate, May 25, 1906.]

(*In* The Parliamentary debates, 4th series, vol. 157, cols. 1517–1548.) Remarks by Lord Avebury, the Bishop of Ripon, Lord Sanderson, Lord Fitzmaurice, Lord Weardale, Lord Ellenborough, The Marquess of Lansdowne, and the Marquess of Ripon.

Great Britain. *Parliament. House of Commons.* Public expenditure. [Debate, May 9, 1906.]

(*In* The Parliamentary debates, 4th series, vol. 156, cols. 1383–1416. London, 1906. 8°.)

Discussion by Mr. Vivian, Mr. Fenwick, Mr. Bellairs, Captain Hervey, Mr. Charles Wilson, Mr. Hugh Law, Mr. J. M. Robertson, Mr. A. J. Balfour, and Sir Edward Grey, on the following resolution which was adopted:

"*Resolved*, That this House is of opinion that the growth of expenditure on armaments is excessive and ought to be reduced, such expenditure lessens national and commercial credit, intensifies the unemployed problem, reduces the resources available for social reform, and presses with exceptional severity on the industrial classes, and it therefore calls upon the Government to take drastic steps to reduce the drain on national income and to this end to press for the inclusion of the question of the reduction of armaments by international agreement in the agenda of the forthcoming Hague Conference."

Harrison, Austin. England and Germany.

London: Macmillan and co., 1907. viii, 181 pp. 12°.

Points out that England will continue to build two ships to every one Germany lays down. Tables of the relative strength of the two navies in 1920 and 1925 are given. *Ath. Nov. 9, '07: 581.*

Holls, Frederick William, *i. e.* George Frederick William. The peace conference at the Hague, and its bearings on international law and policy.

New York and London: The Macmillan company, 1900. xxiv, (2), 572 pp. 8°.

"Limitation of armaments," pp. 66–92.

Lapradelle, Albert Geouffre de. La Conférence de la paix, La Haye. 18 mai–29 juillet 1899.

Paris: A. Pedone, 1900. 258, (1) pp. 8°.

Reprinted from Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 6, pp. 651–846. Paris, 1899.

"La diminution des armementes," pp. 13–54.

Mead, Edwin D. Limitation of armaments. The position of the United States at the Hague conference.

[*Boston, 1907.*] *23, (1) pp. 8°.*

Gives on page 16 "The army and navy expenses of the principal powers for the year 1904."

Molinari, Gustave de. The society of to-morrow: a forecast of its political and economic organisation: tr. by P. H. Lee Warner, with an introduction by Hodgson Pratt and a letter to the publishers from Frédéric Passy; with an

appendix containing tables on the cost of war and of preparation for war, from 1898 to 1904, comp. by Edward Atkinson.

New York: G. P. Putnam's sons; London: T. F. Unwin, 1904. xlviii, 230 pp. 12°.

The **Parliamentary** debates (authorized edition), 4th series [vols. 68–171].

London: 1899–1907. 104 vols. 8°.

Statement by the first Lord of the Admiralty (Mr. Goschen) March 9, 1899, that similarly, if the other great naval powers should be prepared to diminish their programme of shipbuilding, Great Britain should be prepared to meet such a procedure by modifying theirs, vol. 68, col. 324.

Mr. Goschen, Feb. 26, 1900, on the Hague conference of 1899, the reduction of armaments and the shipbuilding programme, vol. 79, cols. 1122–1123.

Falsity of "pretence that great armaments are a security for peace", Sir William Harcourt, March 14, 1901, vol. 90, col. 1641.

"Policy governs armaments", Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, May 13, 1901, vol. 93, col. 1492; Mr. Wyndham, May 13, 1901, vol. 93, col. 1507; Mr. W. Churchill, May 13, 1901, vol. 93, col. 1565; Mr. Bryce, May 20, 1901, vol. 94, col. 711; Sir Robert Reid, May 21, 1901, vol. 94, col. 796.

Comparison of cost of British and foreign armies, Mr. Wyndham, May 13, 1901, vol. 93, col. 1518.

Comparison of cost of British and foreign navies, Col. Milward, May 21, 1901, vol. 94, col. 1053.

Combined French, German and Russian naval estimates equal total British expenditure for the year. Mr. E. Robertson, July 3, 1901, vol. 96, col. 727.

Expenditure on increase of armaments in foreign countries, Mr. Arnold-Forster, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130, col. 1290.

Hague conference (1899) resolutions on reduction in armament, Mr. E. Robertson, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130, col. 1293.

Initiative in reduction of armament should be taken by Great Britain, Mr. H. Roberts, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130, cols. 1277–1291; Mr. Buchanan, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130; col. 1286; Mr. E. Robertson, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130, col. 1293; Mr. Haldane, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130, cols. 1299–1302.

Negotiations with foreign powers as to reduction in armaments, suggested, Mr. H. Roberts, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130, cols. 1274, 1275, 1279, 1280, 1291; Mr. Buchanan, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130, col. 1286; Mr. Arnold-Forster, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130, cols. 1287, 1289, 1291; Mr. Harris, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130, col. 1294; Mr. R. Lucas, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130, col. 1302; Mr. O'Mara, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130, col. 1303; Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, Feb. 29, 1904, vol. 130, cols. 1307–1308; Mr. J. Ellis, May 17, 1904, vol. 135, col. 120.

References to armaments in debate on the Finance bill, May 16, 1904, vol. 134, cols. 1407, 1408, 1413, 1479.

Increase in expenditure on armaments, Mr. Labouchere, March 14, 1905, vol. 142, cols. 1425–1427.

References on the subject in debate on the budget, April 10, 1905, vol. 144, col. 1102.

Negotiations with foreign powers regarding reduction in armaments, question and answer, Mr. Markham and Mr. Balfour, April 14, 1905, vol. 145, col. 196; Mr. Cremer and Mr. Balfour, June 6, 1905, vol. 147, cols. 868, 869.

Rivalry between European nations the cause of huge armaments, Lord Avebury, June 26, 1905, vol. 148, cols. 31–37.

Expenditures on armaments by European countries, 1894–1904, Mr. Verney, March 8, 1906, vol. 153, col. 742.

Negotiations with foreign powers as to reduction in armaments, Mr. Haldane, March 8, 1906, vol. 153, col. 674; Questions, March 12, 1906, Mr. Alden, Mr. Baker, Mr. King; answer, Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, vol. 153, col. 937, 938.

Possibility of effecting reduction of armaments among European nations, Mr. A. Lee, March 19, 1906, vol. 154, cols. 107, 108.

Excessive growth of expenditure on armaments, proposals as to reduction, etc., Mr. Vivian, May 9, 1906, vol. 156, col. 1390; Mr. Fenwick, May 9, 1906, vol. 156, cols. 1391–1393; Mr. Bellairs, May 9, 1906, vol. 156, cols. 1393–1398; Captain Hervey, May 9, 1906, vol. 156, cols. 1399–1400; Mr. J. M. Robertson, May 9, 1906, vol. 156, cols. 1402–1407; Mr. A. J. Balfour, May 9, 1906, vol. 156, cols. 1407–1412; Sir E. Grey, May 9, 1906, vol. 156, cols. 1412–1416.

Proposition to bring question before the Hague conference, Mr. Vivian, May 9, 1906, vol. 156, cols. 1383, 1388; Sir E. Grey, May 9, 1906, vol. 156, cols. 1413, 1414.

Arbitration as a means of settling disputes among nations, Bishop of Ripon, May 25, 1906, vol. 157, cols. 1526–1528; Lord Fitzmaurice, May 25, 1906, vol. 157, cols. 1532–1536; Marquess of Lansdowne, May 25, 1906, vol. 157, cols. 1542, 1543.

The reduction of armaments, debate May 25, 1906, Lord Avebury, Bishop of Ripon, Lord Sanderson, Lord Fitzmaurice, Lord Weardale, Lord Ellenborough, Marquess of Lansdowne, Marquess of Ripon, vol. 157, cols. 1517–1548.

Proposition to submit the question to the Hague conference, discussion July 27, 1906, Mr. E. Robertson, vol. 162, cols. 71, 72; Mr. A. Lee, col. 78; Mr. Beauchamp, col. 82; Mr. Bright, col. 101; Mr. Maddison, cols. 105, 106; Mr. A. J. Balfour, cols. 109–111; Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, cols. 117–118.

Proposals as to negotiations with foreign powers on reduction of armaments, Mr. A. Lee, July 27, 1906, vol. 162, cols. 77, 78; Mr. Kier Hardie, July 27, 1906, vol. 162, col. 80.

Possibility of effecting reduction of armaments, Mr. H. Macdonald, March 5, 1907, vol. 170, cols. 698–700; Sir G. Parker, March 7, 1907, vol. 171, cols. 1031, 1322; Mr. T. L. Corbett, March 14, vol. 170, col. 270; Mr. Rees, cols. 270–273; Mr. H. Cox, col. 274; Dr. Rutherford, cols. 276–279; Mr. G. H. Faber, col. 279; Sir G. Parker, cols. 280–282; Mr. Verney, cols. 283–285; Mr. J. M. Robertson, col. 285; Mr. A. J. Balfour, cols. 296–298.

Decision as to discussion of armaments at Hague Conference, Mr. Lonsdale; Mr. Runciman, March 7, 1907, vol. 170, col. 1247.

Policy of the Prime Minister in regard to armaments, Mr. A. Lee, March 11, 1907, vol. 170, cols. 665, 666, 668; Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, cols. 673, 674, 675; Mr. A. J. Balfour, cols. 679–681.

Russia. La question du désarmement. Circulaire du Comte Mouravieff, ministre des affaires étrangères, aux réprésentants des puissances à Saint-Pétersbourg, du 30 décembre 1898, 11 janvier 1899.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 6, 1899, pp. 76–104. Paris, 1899. 8°.)

Stiness, John H. The importance of discussion of limitation of armaments by the second Hague conference.

(*In* Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration. Report of the twelfth annual meeting, pp. 22–26. [Boston and New York] 1906. 8°.)

United States. *60th Congress, 1st session. Senate document no. 100.* Navy yearbook. Compilation of annual naval appropriation laws from 1883 to 1907, including provisions for the construction of all vessels of the "New navy." Compiled by Pitman Pulisfer.

Washington: Government printing office, 1907. 643 pp. 8°.

White, Andrew D. Letter, May 24, 1905.

(*In* Lake Mohonk conference on international arbitration. Report of the eleventh annual meeting, pp. 163–167. [Boston and New York] 1905. 8°.)

Disarmament at the Hague conference of 1899, p. 166.

1885. Le désarmement proportionnel. James Lorimer.
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, vol. 17 (1885): 50–54.

1887. Limitation conventionnelle des armements et des effectifs militares. G. Rolin-Jaequemyns.
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, vol. 19 (1887): 398–407.

1887. La question du désarmement et les difficultés qu'elle soulève au point de vue de droit international. James Lorimer.
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, vol. 19 (1887): 472–478.

1887. Quelques réflexions sur les armements croissants de l'Europe. Kamarowski.
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, vol. 19 (1887): 479–486.

1889. L'arbitrage international et la paix perpétuelle. G. Valbert.
Revue des deux mondes, vol 304 (Mar., 1889): 184–210.

1894. La question du désarmement dans les relations entre la Russie et l'Angleterre. F. de Martens.
Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, vol. 26 (1894): 573–585.

1894. La question du désarmement. A. Souchon.
Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 1 (Dec., 1894): 513–522.

1898. Le désarmement. François de Mahy.
Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 5 (Sept. 15, 1898): 65–70.

1898. Désarmement? (Sur la circulaire du comte Mouravief du 24 août 1898.) Paul Louis.
La Revue socialiste, vol. 28 (Sept., 1898): 257–262.

1898. À propos du désarmement. A. Hamon.
L'Humanité nouvelle, 2. année, vol. 3 (Oct., 1898): 427–445.

1898. Should Europe disarm? Sidney Low.
Nineteenth century, vol. 44 (Oct., 1898): 521–530.

1898. Le désarmement; étude de droit international. Arthur Desjardins.
Revue des deux mondes, vol. 361 (Oct. 1, 1898): 668–679.

1898. The Tsar's eirenicon. E. J. Dillon.
Contemporary review, vol. 74 (Nov., 1898): 609–642.

1899. The Tsar's rescript. T. J. Lawrence.
International journal of ethics, vol. 9 (Jan., 1899): 137–152.

1899. La Conferenza pel disarmo. F. Crispi.
Nuova antologia, vol. 165 (May 16, 1899): 360–366.

1899. Arbitration and disarmament. A. G. Sedgwick.
Nation, vol. 68 (June 1, 1899): 410.

1903. Chili et République Argentine.—Convention de limitation d'armements du 28 mai 1902.—Traité d'arbitrage permament du 28 mai 1902. Louis Rolland.
Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 10 (1903): 547–563.

1905. Some naval questions: I. German naval policy. II. The question of disarmament. III. The colonial contribution to the navy. IV. Navies and the protection of commerce. V. The distribution of the fleet. Edmund Robertson.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 57 (Jan., 1905): 140–153

1905. Disarmament and union of nations. Hayne Davis.
Independent, vol. 58 (June 22, 1905): 1404–1406.

1906. The German naval bill. Excubitor.
Fortnightly review, n. s. vol. 79 (Jan., 1906): 72–82.

1906. Rival navies. G. Shaw Lefevre.
Contemporary review, vol. 89 (Feb., 1906): 156–165.
Suggests an international agreement for limiting armaments.

1906. Admiralty policy and the new naval estimates. W. H. White.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 59 (Apr., 1906): 601–618.

1906. Anti-militarism in France. Urbain Gohier.
Independent review, vol. 9 (June, 1906): 264–278.

1906. The limitation of armaments.
Times, London, (June 18, 1906): 15, cols. 1–2.
Correspondence dated Berlin, June 12.
Regarding attitude in Germany.

1906. Anti-militarism in France: a reply. A. Keene.
Independent review, vol. 10 (July, 1906): 89–92.

1906. Disarmament. *Lord* Erroll.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 60 (July, 1906): 44–48.

1906. The Next peace conference. (By our military correspondent.) II. The limitation of armaments.
Times, London (July 20, 1906): 4, cols. 1–3.

1906. National defence. F. Treffry.
Westminster review, vol. 166 (July, Aug., Sept., 1906): 54–65, 183–194, 294–299.

1906. Disarmament to follow international organization. Hayne Davis.
Spectator, vol. 97 (Aug. 4, 1906): 161–162.

1906. The powers preservative of peace. Herman Scheffauer.
Westminster review, vol. 166 (Aug., 1906): 129–134.

1906. The command of the "German ocean." Excubitor.
Fortnightly review, n. s. vol. 80 (Sept., 1906): 509–525.

1906. Destroying Britain's naval supremacy. H. W. Wilson.
National review, vol. 48 (Sept., 1906): 38–50.

1906. Pacifisme et antimilitarisme. Jean Tarbel.
Nouvelle revue, vol. 42 (Sept. 15, Oct., 1906): 184–198, 378–392.

1906. International relations: dominancy or justice. Harry Hodgson.
Westminster review, vol. 166 (Sept., 1906): 258–264.

1906. Blind leaders of the blind: the government and disarmament. H. W. Wilson.
National review, vol. 48 (Oct., 1906): 243–255.

1906. A precedent for disarmament. A suggestion to the peace conference. Ernest Crosby.
North American review, vol. 183 (Oct. 19, 1906): 776–779.

The precedent is that of the agreement between the United States and Great Britain regarding the naval force on the Great Lakes. Opposes disarmament.

1906. Limitation des armements. D'Estournelles de Constant.
La Revue, vol. 64 (Oct. 1, 1906): 257–279; (Oct. 15, 1906): 434–453.

Text of the report presented to the Inter-Parliamentary Union, July, 1906.

1906. Naval scares. *Lord* Eversley.
Contemporary review, vol. 90 (Nov., 1906): 624–638.
"Argues in favor of a general reduction of naval armaments".

1906. The government and the navy. Archibald Hurd.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 60 (Nov., 1906): 728–744.
Opposes the idea that the British navy is in no need of strengthening to keep up with foreign navies.

1906. Limitation des armements militaires et navals.—Proposition de la Grande-Bretagne et attitude des puissances.—Seconde Conférence de la Haye. Maurice Gobin.
Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 13 (Nov., Dec., 1906): 736–742.

1906. Armaments and peace. Harry Hodgson.
Westminster review, vol. 166 (Nov., 1906): 492–497.
Argues for arbitration.

1906. A Dreadnought naval policy. Archibald Hurd.
Fortnightly review, n. s. vol. 80 (Dec. 1, 1906): 1017–1032.

1907. "Disarmament" at the Hague conference. How Germany blocks the way. W. G. Fitz-Gerald.
Harper's weekly, vol. 51 (March 2, 1907): 300.

1907. The dread of disarmament.
Nation, vol. 84 (March 21, 1907): 258.

1907. The Hague conference and the limitation of armaments. *Sir* Henry Campbell-Bannerman.
Nation, (London) vol. 1 (March 2, 1907): 4–5.
Living age, vol. 252 (March 23, 1907): 763–765.
Subject of adverse comment in the Fortnightly review, new series, vol. 81, April, 1907, pp. 740–744.

1907. France and Germany.
Nation (London), vol. 1 (March 30, 1907): 178.
"To the mass of English Liberals the reluctance of official France to endorse the Prime Minister's appeal for a limitation of armaments has been at once a disappointment and a surprise."

1907. La guerre, la concurrence et la terre. X. Y. Z.
Revue internationale du commerce, de l'industrie et de la banque, 9. année (Mar. 31, 1907): 121–141.

1907. La limitation des armements à la Conférence de la Haye. La France refusera-t-elle de la discuter? A. Messimy.
Revue politique et littéraire; Revue bleue, 5e sér. vol. 11 (March 16, 1907): 325–329.

1907. Foreign affairs: a chronique.
Fortnightly review, n. s. vol. 81 (April, 1907): 740–750.

Devoted in part to a consideration of Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman's contribution in The Nation (London) of March 2, 1907, on the limitation of armaments, with adverse comment.

1907. Lecturing the foreigners. German preparation. Whining for disarmament.
National review, vol. 49 (April, 1907): 177–180.

Written from the point of view that "it is inane of British statesmen to go on whining for disarmament."

1907. Le désarmement et la neutralisation internationale des colonies. Joseph Chailley.
Quinzaine coloniale, 12e année, (April 25, 1907): 289–291.

1907. Les prétendues difficultés du désarmement. J. Novicow.
La Revue, vol. 67 (Apr. 15, 1907): 449–459.

Abstract of this article in the American monthly review of reviews for June, 1907, pp. 747–748.

1907. Our armaments: a plea for reduction. J. A. Murray Macdonald.
Contemporary review, vol. 91 (May, 1907): 634–641.

1907. Die Haager Konferenz und die Herabminderung der Kriegsrüstungen. *Sir* Alfred E. Turner.
Deutsche Revue, vol. 32 (May, 1907): 165–170.

1907. The pretended difficulties of disarmament.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 35 (June, 1907): 747–748.

Abstract of article of J. Novicow in La Revue.

1907. The farce at the Hague; while war budgets increase peace delegates discuss the rules of slaughter. Frederick Palmer.
Collier's, vol. 39 (June 15, 1907): 13–14.

Accompanying are figures of increase of navies, armies, commerce, and population of leading nations 1897–1907.

1907. Italy and disarmament.
Literary digest, vol. 34 (June 8, 1907): 911.

1907. France and disarmament.
Literary digest, vol. 34 (June 22, 1907): 986–987.

1907. The Hague outlook. O. G. Villard.
Nation, vol. 84 (June 20, 1907): 559–560.

1907. The armor-clad dove of peace: what it costs the navies of the world to "disarm." Frederic Austin Ogg.
Harper's weekly, vol. 51 (July 13, 1907): 1021, 1032.

1907. The guns behind the olive branch. Frederic Austin Ogg.
Harper's weekly, vol. 51 (July 20, 1907): 1060–1061.

1907. England at the Hague.
Outlook (London), vol. 20 (Aug. 24, 1907): 229–230.

1907. The collapse of the peace balloon.
Saturday review, vol. 104 (Aug. 24, 1907): 225–226.

1907. Disarmament and facts.
Spectator, vol. 99 (Aug. 24, 1907): 250–251.

1907. Germany's burden of armaments.
Economist (London), vol. 65 (Sept. 14, 1907): 1530–1531.

1907. The conference and disarmament. Edward Dicey.
Empire review, vol. 14 (Sept., 1907): 86–90.

"Every nation which values its individual existence must base its policy on the principle enunciated in the Latin adage: *Si vis pacem para bellum.*"

1907. Why the nations can not disarm. Amos S. Hershey.
Reader, vol. 10 (Sept., 1907): 339–343.

1907. The real cost of armaments. Samuel E. Moffett.
Collier's, vol. 40 (Dec. 7, 1907): 14.

1907. Le problème du désarmement. Noël Dolens.
La Revue socialiste, vol. 46 (Dec., 1907): 490–505, vol. 47 (Jan., 1908): 53–67.

An argument for disarmament.

1908. The armaments and deficits of Germany.
Economist (London), vol. 66 (Feb. 22, 1908): 365.

1908. The naval race and German finance. Ed Bernstein.
Nation (London) vol. 2 (Feb. 22, 1908): 757–758.

1908. Germany's naval expansion.
Outlook (London) vol. 21 (Feb. 29, 1908): 299–300.

1908. The naval controversy and its results.
Public opinion (London) vol. 93 (Feb. 14, 1908): 198.

"It is quite clear that unless there is a sharp pull-up we shall drift into a position in which it will be impossible for any Government to conduct the affairs of the Army and Navy with a single eye to the public service."

1908. The tug of armaments.
Saturday review, vol. 105 (Feb. 15, 1908): 193–194.
Relating to the correspondence between Sir John Fisher and Mr. Garvin.

1908. Imperial defence expenditure.
Statist, vol. 61 (Feb. 29, 1908): 394–395.

1908. National armament and international justice. Hayne Davis.
Independent, vol. 64 (Mar. 19, 1908): 633–635.

1908. Reduction of armaments.
Statist, vol. 61 (Mar. 7, 1908): 447.

1908. The German Emperor and the British admiralty. H. W. Wilson.
National review, vol. 51 (Apr., 1908): 201–213.

1908. Political parties and national defence. L. J. Maxse.
National review, vol. 51 (Apr., 1908): 303–312.
"National defence is a national affair."

1908. The navy estimates and naval debates. *Sir* William H. White.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 63 (Apr., 1908): 517–533.

1908. The naval policy of Germany. J. Ellis Baker.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 63 (May, 1908): 835–851.

1908. The cult of the monster warship. *Sir* William H. White.
Nineteenth century and after, vol. 63 (June, 1908): 903–925.

1908. Programme naval. Charles Ferrand.
Revue de Paris, 15. année (June 1, 1908): 563–586.

1908. Naval expenditure by Great Britain in 1909. *Lord* Eversley.
Nation (London) vol. 3 (Aug. 1, 1908): 635–636.

1908. A navy for peace. Rufus F. Zogbaum.
Outlook, vol. 89 (Aug. 15, 1908): 839–842.

1908. The [London] peace congress and the [British] navy.
Outlook (London) vol. 22 (Aug. 1, 1908): 137–138.

1908. Great Britain and Germany. Harold Spender.
Contemporary review, vol. 94 (Oct., 1908): 385–398.

1908. A naval understanding with Germany. Excubitor.
Fortnightly review, n. s. vol. 84 (Oct., 1908): 614–630.

LIST OF DISCUSSIONS ON THE COLLECTION OF DEBTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Aconcagua. Venezuela and the Monroe doctrine.

(*In* Westminster review, vol. 159, Feb., 1903, pp. 125–128.)

Alglave, Émile, *and* Louis **Renault.** La personnalité de l'état en matière d'emprunt; le gouvernement portugais et l'emprunt de 1832.

Paris: Librairie moderne, 1880. 36 pp. 8°.

Annexe à la déclaration concernant l'Égypte et le Maroc. Projet de décret. Titre 1. De la dette publique; 2. Des dettes garantie, privilégiée et unifiée; 3. Les dettes domaniale et Daïra Sanieh; 4. Dispositions diverses.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 11, Nov.–Dec., 1904, Documents, pp. 29–34.)

Anzilotti, Dionisio. Teoria generale della responsabilità dello stato nel diritto internazionale. Parte prima.

Firenze: F. Lumachi, 1902. vii, (1), 187 pp. 8°.

CONTENTS.—Parte prima. Il problema della responsabilità di diritto internazionale: 1. Le norme giuridiche internazionale; 2. Effetti della violazione delle norme giuridiche internazionale. La responsabilità in generale; 3. Estremi della responsabilità di diritto internazionale—(a) Violazione ingiusta del diritto altrui; 4. (b) Imputabilità.

——— La responsabilité internationale des états à raison des dommages soufferts par des étrangers.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 13, Jan.–Feb., 1906, pp. 2–28; May–June, 1906, pp. 285–309.)

Arntz, E. R. N. Observations sur le procès intenté au nom du gouvernement portugais à MM. Batteral et le comte de Reilhac devant le tribunal correctionnel de la Seine.

(*In* Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, vol. 12, pp. 653–661. Bruxelles, 1880. 8°.)

Babled, H. Le procès de la caisse de la dette égyptienne et l'arrêt de la cour d'Alexandrie.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 4, pp. 124–136. Paris, 1897. 8°.)

Baldwin, Elbert F. Three South Americans and their doctrines.

(*In* Outlook, vol. 87, Sept. 21, 1907, pp. 118–123.)

Señor Triana, of Colombia, and the doctrine regarding loans; Senhor Barbosa, of Brazil, and the doctrine regarding territory, and Dr. Drago, of Argentina, and the doctrine regarding debt.

Bar, L. de. De la responsabilité des états à raison des dommages soufferts par des étrangers en cas de troubles, d'émeute ou de guerre civile.

(*In* Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, vol. 31, pp. 464–481. Bruxelles, 1899. 8°.)

Basdevant, Jules. L'action coercitive anglo-germano-italienne contre le Vénézuéla (1902–1903).

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 11, July–Aug., 1904, pp. 362–458.)

Bibliography: pp. 362–364.

——— Le conflit franco-vénézuélien.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 13, Sept.–Oct., 1906, pp. 509–559.)

Beauregard, Paul. La situation financière de la Grèce et l'intervention des gouvernements étrangers.

(*In* Le Monde économique, vol. 4, 2. sem., Sept. 22, 1894, pp. 309–311.)

Becker, Henri. Les emprunts d'états étrangers en France.

Paris, P. Lauriel [*etc.*], *1880. 78 pp. 8°.* (*Études de droit international.*)

Bérard, Victor. Finance et diplomatie.

(*In* Revue de Paris, vol. 12, Nov. 15, 1905, pp. 430–448.)

Blanchard, Georges. Des modifications apportées à la situation financière de l'Égypte par l'accord franco-anglais de 1904.

(*In* Revue de science et de législation financières, vol. 3, July–Sept., 1905, pp. 411–460.)

Bordwell, Percy. Calvo and the "Calvo doctrine."

(*In* The Green bag, vol. 18, July, 1906, pp. 377–382.)

Boustany, Sélim. Les finances de l'Égypte au point de vue international.

Paris: A. Rousseau, 1897. (*6*), [*3*]–*131 pp. 8°.*

"Bibliographie": p. [127]–128.

Bowen, Herbert W. The Monroe, Calvo and Drago doctrines.

(*In* The Independent, vol. 62, Apr. 18, 1907, pp. 902–904.)

Brewer, David Josiah, *and* Charles Henry **Butler**. International law; a treatise. Reproduced from the Cyclopedia of law and procedure (cited as "Cyc." by the courts).
New York: The American law book company, 1906. (*2*), *62 pp.* 4°.
"Claims of citizens against foreign states in general," pp. 38–60.

Brusa, Emilio. Responsabilité des états à raison des dommages soufferts par des étrangers en cas d'émeute ou de guerre civile.
(*In* Institut de droit international. Annuaire, vol. 17, pp. 96–137. Paris, 1898. 8°.)

Calvo, Carlos. Le droit international théorique et pratique. 5. éd.
Paris: A. Rousseau, 1896. 6 vols. 8°.
Calvo "doctrine," vol. 1, sect. 204.

Clarke, Hyde. On the debts of sovereign and quasi-sovereign states, owing by foreign countries.
(*In* Royal statistical society. Journal, vol. 41, June, 1878, pp. 299–347.)
Discussion, pp. 342–347.

Cocheris, Jules. Situation internationale de l'Égypte et du Soudan (juridique et politique) (avec cartes).
Paris: Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1903. (*8*), *616 pp. Folded map.* 8°.
"Bibliographie": p. [561]–571.

Colvin, *Sir* Auckland. The making of modern Egypt. 3d ed.
London: Seeley & co., limited, 1906. xiv, (*2*), *428 pp. incl. map. 4 portraits* (*incl. frontispiece*). *Folded map.* 8°.
"The London conference," pp. 95–107. "The Northbrook mission—the settlement," pp. 108–117. "The Anglo-French agreement and after," pp. 334–355.

Corporation of foreign bondholders, *London.* Turkish loans. Correspondence for reference with regard to the Imperial Ottoman loans of 1858, 1862, 1869, etc. Printed under the direction of the Council of foreign bondholders, Committee of Turkish bondholders of 1858, and Committee of Turkish bondholders of 1862. With an appendix.
London: Office of the Council of foreign bondholders, 1872. 148 pp. 8°.

——— Annual report of the Council of the Corporation of foreign bondholders. 1st–34th, 1873–1907.
London: 1874–1907. 38 vols. in 13. 8°.

Corporation of foreign bondholders, *London.* Defaulting states and British bondholders.

(*In* The Economist (London), vol. 63, Oct. 28, 1905, pp. 1706–1707.)
An abstract of the annual report of the Council of foreign bondholders for 1904–5.

Costa Rica debt. Extracts from the Times, London, The Financial News, London, South American journal, London, and Thirty-second annual report of the Council of the corporation of foreign bondholders for the year 1904–5, London. Presented by Mr. Morgan.

(*In* Congressional record, vol. 40, pt. 9, 59th Congress, 1st session, June 23, 1906, pp. 9010–9014.)

Cousin, Albert, *and* Daniel **Saurin.** Le Maroc.
Paris: Librairie du Figaro, 1905. 425 pp. Illustrations. Map. 8°.

"Emprunt de 62,500,000 fr. 5% 1904," pp. 126–130; "L'Europe au Maroc," pp. 133–161.

Crane, Fergus. Roosevelt, Root, and Rio.

(*In* Eclectic magazine, vol. 147, July, 1906, pp. 3–9.)

Defaulting foreign states and their creditors.

(*In* The Economist (London), vol. 65, Jan. 26, 1907, pp. 131–132.)

Despagnet, Frantz. Cours de droit international public. 2. éd., complètement revue et mise au courant.
Paris: L. Larose, 1899. vii, 743 pp. 8°.

"Des principaux cas d'intervention: Pour protéger les nationaux en leur qualité de créanciers d'un État étranger," pp. 198–199.

Dicey, Edward. Story of the Khedivate.
New York: C. Scribner's sons, 1902. xv, 539 pp. 8°.

Diena, Giulio. Il fallimento degli stati e il diritto internazionale.
Torino: Unione tipo. editrice, 1898. (2), 217 pp. 8°.

La Doctrine de Drago et Palmerston.

(*In* Courrier de la Conférence de la paix, no. 29, July 18, 1907, p. 2.)
Contradicts the statement that Lord Palmerston was one of the first to defend the doctrine that force should not be employed in the collection of foreign debts.

Drago, Luis María. Affaires du Vénézuela. La doctrine de Monroe. Note diplomatique du gouvernement argentin à son representant à Washington, en date du 29 décembre 1902.

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, 3. sér., t. 88, nos. 10–12, Oct., 1903, pp. 54–58.)

Drago, Luis María. Argentine Republic. "Monroe doctrine" and diplomatic claims of European powers.

(*In* U. S. Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States, 1903, pp. 1-13. Washington, 1904. 8°.)

Letter of Drago, followed by a memorandum from the Secretary of State (John Hay), and a message from the President of the Argentine Republic.

——— Cobro coercitivo de deudas públicas.

Buenos Aires: Coni hermanos, editores, 1906. 170 pp. 16°.

"Gives first the text of the Drago note of Dec. 29, 1902.

"Il est immédiatement suivi de la réponse qui y fut faite le 17 février 1903 par le Secrétaire d'État des États-Unis, et qui n'était pas aussi nette que pouvait l'espérer le ministre de la République Argentine. Les autres parties du livre de M. D., qui au point de vue du développement du droit international offre un grand intérêt, contiennent des extraits d'un certain nombre d'ouvrages où a été examinée et appréciée en des sens divers la thèse désormais connue sous le nom de thèse Drago. C'est d'abord le message du Président de la République Argentine, Général Roca, à l'ouverture du Congrès le 4 mai 1903; ce sont ensuite un discours de M. Drago dans un banquet du 29 mai 1903 et une étude que le ministre argentin avait publiée en 1892 et où il appliquait déjà sa doctrine dans les rapports entre les États fédéraux; c'est enfin la reproduction de quelques articles consacrés à la question par des publicistes de différents pays: M. F. de Martens (Par la justice vers la paix), M. Alexandre Hamilton (Federalist, no. 81), M. Carlos Calvo (Le droit international théorique et pratique, t. I, p. 351), M. Basdevant (Voir cette Revue, t. XI (1904), p. 362 et suiv.). Le volume se termine par une note des États-Unis du 22 mars 1906 relative à la prochaine Conférence internationale américaine, où il est fait allusion au système de M. Drago, et par le programme de cette Conférence, où il est proposé que la seconde Conférence de la paix, qui doit se réunir à la Haye, soit invitée à étudier l'usage de la force pour le recouvrement des dettes publiques; la Conférence internationale américaine, qui s'est tenue à Rio de Janeiro du 23 juillet au 23 août 1906, a effectivement adopté le 22 août une résolution en ce sens."

(*Revue générale de droit international public, Nov.-Dec., 1906, p 754.*)

——— Les emprunts d'état et leurs rapports avec la politique internationale.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 14, Mar.-April, 1907, pp. 251-287.)

——— Les emprunts d'état et leurs rapports avec la politique internationale. Extrait de la Revue générale de droit international public.

Paris: A. Pedone, 1907. 36 pp. 8°.

"Cette étude a été écrite spécialement pour la *Revue générale de droit international public.* Rédigée en espagnol, elle a été, à Buenos-Ayres, traduite en français sous les yeux de l'auteur par M. Alfred Ebelot."

Drago, Luis María. Proclamation de la doctrine Drago.

(*In* Courrier de la Conférence de la paix, no. 30, July 19, 1907, pp. 2–3.)

Gives the discourse of Dr. Drago at the Hague, July 18, 1907, and the declarations of Spain and Nicaragua.

——— La República Argentina y el caso de Venezuela; documentos, juicios y comentarios relacionados con la nota pasada al ministro argentino en Wáshington.

Buenos Aires: Coni hermanos, 1903. xix, 326, (2) pp. 4°.

——— State loans in their relation to international policy.

(*In* The American journal of international law, vol. 1, July, 1907, pp. 692–726.)

Drago doctrine. Monroe doctrine and diplomatic claims of European powers.—Press comments on note of Argentine government to the government of the United States. Editorial from the Correio de Manha, of Rio de Janeiro, March 30, 1903.

(*In* U. S. Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States, 1903, pp. 24–27. Washington, 1904. 8°.)

——— La doctrine de Monroe. Une note diplomatique du gouvernement argentin. Consultations et avis.

(*In* Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, vol. 35, 1903, pp. 597–623.)

Gives the Drago letter, with the opinions of students of international law upon the doctrine advanced by Drago.

——— Mr. Root and the Drago Doctrine.

(*In* The Outlook, vol. 84, Sept. 1, 1906, p. 2.)

Dreyfus, Paul. Haïti et Saint-Domingue.

(*In* L'Économiste français, vol. 33, July 1, 1905, p. 14.)

Der dritte Panamerikanische Kongress und die Drago-doktrin.

(*In* Die Grenzboten, vol. 65, pt. 2, May 24, 1906, pp. 397–406.)

Duflot Georges. La caisse de la dette et les finances égyptiennes.

Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, 1904. (4), 136 pp. 4°.

"Bibliographie": p. [133]–134

Edgington, Thomas Benton. The Monroe doctrine.

Boston: Little, Brown, and company, 1905. viii, 344 pp. Frontispiece. 8°.

The Calvo doctrine, pp. 218–266; Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Venezuela, pp. 267–289; Factional arbitration, federation, receivership, pp. 290–301.

Édhem, Ménémènli-Zadé I. La condition internationale de l'Égypte.
Montauban: Imprimerie et lithographie Edouard Forestié, 1904. xii, 171 pp. 8°. (Faculté de droit de Toulouse.)
Bibliographie: pp. ix–xii.

L'Emprunt Dom Miguel (1832) devant le droit des gens et l'histoire. Deuxième édition.
Paris: A. Chaix et cie., 1880. 311 pp. 8°.

Fiore, Pasquale. Nouveau droit international public suivant les besoins de la civilisation moderne. 2. éd. entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée, accompagnée d'appendices contenant les textes des documents diplomatiques les plus importants. Traduite de l'italien et annotée par Charles Antoine.
Paris: A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, G. Pedone Lauriel, successeur, 1885–1886. 3 vols. 8°. (On cover: Bibliothèque internationale & diplomatique, xi–xiii.)
"Responsabilité des états à raison des dommages causés aux étrangers," vol. 1, pp. 571–591.

Franconie, J. Le contrôle financier international en Égypte (1876–1879).
(*In* Annales de l'école libre des sciences politiques, vol. 13, Nov. 15, 1898, pp. 750–773.)

Funck-Brentano, Th., *and* Albert **Sorel**. Précis du droit des gens.
Paris: Plon, 1877. 224–229 pp. 8°.
"De la responsabilité des états et des représailles."

García, Mérou Martín. Historia de la diplomacia americana. Política internacional de los Estados Unidos.
Buenos Aires: F. Lajouane y ca., 1904. 2 vols. 8°.
"Principales obras consultadas," vol. 2, pp. 453–455.
"Diplomacia del Panamericanismo," vol. 2, pp. 151–231.

Garelli, Alessandro. Il diritto internazionale tributario. Parte generale: La scienza della finanza internazionale tributaria.
Torino: Roux Frassati e co., 1899. xii, 256 pp. 8°.

Georgiadès, Démétrius. La Grèce et les récentes négociations avec les délégués des trois comités.
(*In* Le Monde économique, vol. 4, 2. sem., Sept. 29, 1894, pp. 355–357; Oct. 6, 1894, pp. 382–383; Oct. 13, 1894, pp. 409–412; Oct. 20, 1894, pp. 437–440.)

Gérard, Louis. Des cessions déguisées de territoires en droit international public.
Paris: L. Larose, 1904. (2), vi, 322, (1) pp. 8°.

Gidel, Gilbert. Les projets de réforme du régime des capitulations en Égypte d'après les rapports de Lord Cromer sur l'état de l' Égypte et du Soudan en 1904 et en 1905.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 13, July–Aug., 1906, pp. 408–423.)

Great Britain. *Foreign office.* Correspondence respecting the affairs of Mexico. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862. 3 parts. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1862, vol. 64.)

——— ——— Egypt. No. 1 (1904). Reports by His Majesty's agent and consul-general on the finances, administration, and condition of Egypt and the Soudan in 1903. Presented to both Houses of Parliament. April, 1904. iv, 100 pp. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1904. Cd. 1951.)

——— ——— Egypt. No. 1 (1905). Reports by His Majesty's agent and consul-general on the finances, administration, and condition of Egypt and the Soudan in 1904. April, 1905. vi, 149 pp. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1905. Cd. 2409.)

——— ——— Turkey. No. 1 (1876). Correspondence respecting the various Ottoman loans. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1876. vi, 90 pp. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1876, vol. 84. C. 1424.)

——— ——— Turkey. No. 19 (1877). Correspondence respecting the Ottoman loans. Presented to the House of Commons by command of Her Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated March 22, 1877. 67 pp. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1877, vol. 92. C. 1744.)

——— *Parliament. House of Commons.* Report from the select committee on loans to foreign states; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 29 July 1875. cx, 312, 297 pp. Plates. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1875, vol. 11.)

The committee first presents an historical survey of the following loans: The Honduras loans; The Santo Domingo loan; The Costa Rica loan, 1871, 1872; and The Paraguay loan, 1871, 1872; with comments on the character and the method of placing the loans.

The Appendix contains detailed historical accounts of the various loans by officials of the several countries. "The foreign loans originally contracted by these countries (with the solitary exception of Santo Domingo) were negotiated to aid them in winning their independence. During the sixties and early seventies of the last century, however, when Russia, Turkey, and Egypt were engaged in issuing what a witty Frenchman has styled "les emprunts à jet continu," certain of the smaller Spanish American States also appeared in the European markets as borrowers on what was for them a large scale and at high rates. But the golden dream of those who acquired their securities was not enduring. The crash soon came, and the evidence given at a Parliamentary inquiry held in London in 1875, revealed not only that the issue of these bonds formed a dark page in international finance, but also that the countries in whose names they were contracted were sinned against as well as sinning." *Monthly rev., Jan., 06: 63.*

Grünau, Kurt Otto Werner, *Freiherr* von. Die Staats- und Völkerrechtliche Stellung Ägyptens.
Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1903. xiii, 338 pp. 8°.
"Literaturverzeichnis"; p. xi-xiii.

Hague. *Permanent court of arbitration.* The Venezuelan arbitration before the Hague tribunal, 1903. Proceedings of the tribunal under the protocols between Venezuela and Great Britain, Germany, Italy, United States, Belgium, France, Mexico, The Netherlands, Spain, Sweden and Norway, signed at Washington, May 7, 1903.
Washington: Government printing office, 1905. 1403 pp. 8°. ([*U. S.*] *58th Congress, 3d session. Senate. Doc. no. 119.*)

Hall, William Edward. A treatise on international law. 5th ed., edited by J. B. Atlay.
Oxford: Clarendon press; [*etc., etc.*] *1904. xxiv, 764 pp. 8°.*
Paragraph 65, Responsibility of a state.

Herrera, Luis Alberto de. La doctrina Drago y el interés del Uruguay. Articulos editoriales publicados en "La Democracia."
Montevideo: Tipografía de Marcos Martinez, 1906. 85, (3) pp. 8°.

Hershey, Amos S. The Calvo and Drago doctrines.
(*In* The American journal of international law, vol. 1, Jan., 1907, pp. 26–45.)

Holland, Thomas Erskine. The European concert in the Eastern question; a collection of treaties and other public acts, edited with introductions and notes.
Oxford: At the Clarendon press, 1885. xxi, 366 pp. 8°.
Egypt (1839–1885), pp. 89–205.

Imbert, Henri Marc. Les emprunts d'états étrangers. Recours individuels et action collective des créanciers.
Paris: Alfred Leclerc, 1905. (2), 194, (1) pp. 8°.

International debt collecting.
(*In* Outlook, vol. 83, June 16, 1906, pp. 354–355.)

Jozon, P. Des conséquences de l'inexécution des engagements pris par les gouvernements relativement au paiement de leur dette publique.
(*In* Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, vol. 1, pp. 275–286. Bruxelles, 1869. 8°.)

Kaufmann, Wilhelm. Les commissaires de la caisse de la dette publique égyptienne et le droit international. Traduit de l'allemand par Henry Babled.
Paris: A. Rousseau, 1897. 8°.

——— Coup d'œil sur l'origine et le développement des dettes de l'Égypte.
(*In* Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, vol. 23, pp. 382–392. Bruxelles, 1891. 8°.)

——— Das internationale Recht der egyptischen Staatsschuld.
Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1891. (6), 189 pp. 8°.

——— Le droit international et la dette publique égyptienne.
(*In* Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, vol. 22, pp. 556–586; vol. 23, pp. 48–75, 144–175, 266–316. Bruxelles, 1890–1891. 8°.)

Kebedgy, Michel S. De la protection des créanciers d'un état étranger.
(*In* Journal du droit international privé, vol. 21, pp. 59–72; 504–519. Paris, 1894. 8°.)

——— Les difficultés financières de la Grèce et l'intervention des états étrangers.
(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 1, June, 1894, pp. 261–271. Paris, 1894. 8°.)

Kemmerer, E. W. The fiscal system of Egypt.

(*In* Essays in colonial finance by the members of the American economic association, August, 1900, pp. 189–217. New York, 1900. 8°.)

Kennedy, Crammond. The Drago doctrine.

(*In* North American review, vol. 185, July 19, 1907, pp. 614–622.)

Laferrière, Édouard Louis Julien. L'impérialisme aux États-Unis et la doctrine de Monroe.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 13, May-June, 1906, pp. 237–263.)

——— Traité de la jurisdiction administrative et des recours contentieux. 2. éd.

Paris [etc.]: Berger-Levrault et cie, 1896. 2 vols. 4°.

CONTENTS.—t. 1. Notions générales. Législation comparée. Histoire. Organisation. Compétence.—t. 2. Compétence (*suite*) Marchés et autres contrats. Dommages. Responsabilité de l'état. Traitements et pensions. Contributions directes. Élections. Recours pour excès de pouvoir. Interprétation. Contraventions de grande voirie.

Lapradelle, Albert Geouffre de. La déclaration concernant le Maroc.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 11, Nov.-Dec., 1904, pp. 701–750.)

Latané, John H. The forcible collection of international debts.

(*In* Atlantic monthly, vol. 98, Oct., 1906, pp. 542–550.)

Latin America and the United States. "Investor."

(*In* The Monthly review, vol. 22, Jan., 1906, pp. 58–76.)

[**Lawrence**, William.] The law of claims against governments, including the mode of adjusting them and the procedure adopted in their investigation.

Washington: Government printing office, 1875. vi, (2), 432 pp. 8°. (U. S. 43d Congress, 2d session. House report no 134.)

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. L'Égypte et le contrôle Anglo-Français.

(*In* Revue des deux mondes, vol. 264, Aug. 1, 1882, pp. 696–705.)

Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul. L'Algérie et la Tunisie. 2. éd. remaniée et augmentée.

Paris: Guillaumin et cie, 1897. xiv, 620 pp. 8°.

Lévides, S. M. Le droit d'intervention des grandes puissance à propos du conflit Gréco-Roumain.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 13, Sept.-Oct., 1906, pp. 582–588.)

Lévy, Raphaël-Georges. Les finances de l'Égypte et la caisse de la dette.

(*In* Revue politique et parlementaire, vol. 38, Dec. 10, 1903, pp. 491-513.)

——— Les finances égyptiennes.

(*In* Revue des deux mondes, 4. période, t. 151, Feb. 1, 1899, pp. 562-595.)

Lewandowski, Maurice. De la protection des capitaux empruntés en France par les États étrangers ou les sociétés . . . Avec une préface de M. Paul Leroy-Beaulieu.

Paris: Guillaumin & cie., 1896. x, 220 pp. 8°.

"Bibliographie:" pp. 1-2.

CONTENTS.—Introduction. Emprunts émis en France par les États étrangers; Des garanties à donner aux créanciers d'États étrangers; Emprunts émis en France par les Sociétés étrangers; Emprunts émis par les Sociétés françaises. Divers projets de réglementation; Projet de loi de M. Calvinhac; De l'association des créanciers pour la défense de leurs intérêts; Le fondement des droits des obligataires, d'après une theorie récente de M. Thaller; De la responsabilité des Banques dans les émissions d'emprunts; Des Comités de défense.

Liszt, Franz von. Das Völkerrecht, systematisch dargestellt. 4. durchgearbeitete Aufl.

Berlin: O. Häring, 1906. xii, [2], 482 pp. 8°.

"Das volkerrechtliche Delikt," pp. 190-197; "Die Staatenstreitigkeiten und deren Austragung; Die nicht-kriegrische Erledigung," pp. 300-312.

Loomis, F. B. The position of the United States on the American continent.

(*In* American academy of political and social science. Annals, vol. 22, July, 1903, pp. 1-19.)

Macdonnell, John. South American republics and the Monroe doctrine.

(*In* The Nineteenth century and after, vol. 53, April, 1903, pp. 587-589.)

McIlwraith, Malcolm. The Egyptian government and the Caisse de la dette.

(*In* Society of comparative legislation. Journal, vol. 1, 1896-7, pp. 386-422. London, 1897. 8°.)

Mallarmé, André. L'arbitrage Vénézuélien devant la cour de la Haye (1903-1904).

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 13, July-Aug., 1906, pp. 423-500.)

Martens, Fedor Fedorovich de. Par la justice vers la paix. Annexe: Doctrine de Drago; ou, Note diplomatique du gouvernement Argentin du 29 décembre 1902.
Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle impr. [*1906?*] *74 pp. 12°.*

——— La question Égyptienne et le droit international.
(*In* Revue de droit international et de législation comparée, vol. 14, pp. 355–402. Bruxelles, 1882. 8°.)

Martens, Georg Friedrich von. Précis du droit des gens moderne de l'Europe. 2. éd.
Paris. Guillaumin et cie, 1864. 2 vols. 12°.
"Des monnaies; des dettes d'état," vol. 1, pp. 298–304.

Meili, Friederich. Der Staatsbankerott und die moderne Rechtswissenschaft. Vortrag gehalten in der Internationalén vereiningung für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft und Volkswirthschaftslehre zu Berlin.
Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1895. (*4*), *85*, (*1*) *pp. 8°.*

Métin, Albert. La transformation de l'Égypte.
Paris: Félix Alcan, 1903. (*2*), *315*, (*1*) *pp. 12°.* (*Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.*)

Milner, A. England in Egypt. 11th ed., with additions summarizing the course of events to the year 1904.
London: Edward Arnold, 1904. viii, 429 pp. Folded maps. 12°.

Mr. Root and the Drago doctrine.
(*In* The Outlook, vol. 84, Sept. 1, 1906, page 2.)

Moncharville, ——— Le conflit Franco-Turc de 1901.
(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 9, 1902, pp. 677-700.)

Moore, John Bassett. A digest of international law. Vol. 6.
Washington: Government printing office, 1906. vii, 1037 pp. 8°.
Intervention: Debts and contracts, pp. 285–289; Santo Domingo, Protocol of February 7, 1905, pp. 518–529; Venezuela: Claims of Germany and Great Britain, 1902, pp. 592–593.

Morillon, C. de. Du principe d'intervention en droit international public et des modifications qu'il a subies au cours de l'histoire.
Dijon: Imp. Régionale, 1904.

Moulin, H. A. La doctrine de Drago.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 14, May–Aug., 1907, pp. 417–472.)

Moye, Marcel. L'impérialisme américain et la doctrine de Monroe.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 12, March–April, 1905, pp. 190–204.)

Nichols, Arthur. What England has done for Egypt.

(*In* British Africa, 2d ed., pp. 306–325. London, 1901. 8°. British empire series, vol. 2.)

Concerning the debt of Egypt, pp. 310–313.

Noel, John Vavasour. History of the second Pan-American congress; with notes on the Republic of Mexico.

Published by Guggenheimer, Weil & co., Baltimore, Md., 1902. 375 pp. 12°.

"Arbitration for pecuniary claims," pp. 132–141.

Oppenheim, Lassa. International law, a treatise.

London, New York, [etc.]: Longmans, Green, and co., 1905–1906. 2 vols. 8°.

Numerous bibliographical references (at head of chapters, in footnotes, etc.).

"State responsibility for international delinquencies", vol. 1, pp. 201–205.

Pélissié du Rausas, G. Égypt. Projet de conversion de la dette unifiée—Sa légalité.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 2, Mar.–April, 1895, pp. 229–238.)

——— Le régime des capitulations dans l'Empire Ottoman.

Paris: Arthur Rousseau, 1902–1905. 2 vols. 8°.

Peluso, C. La teoria di Drago e le sue conseguenze politiche, morali ed economiche.

(*In* Italia moderna, vol. 21, Sept. 15, 1906, pp. 121–128.)

"A torto si vuol far passare la nuova dottrina per una derivazione di quella di Monroe. Sorta durante la lotta fra la Spagna e le sue colonie sud-americane, mentre imperavano in Europa i principî di intervento proclamati nel congresso di Vienna, quest' ultima si limitava ad affermare, da un lato, il disinteresse degli Stati Uniti per le vicende della politica europea, dall' altro la incompatibilità di nuove appropriazioni coloniali sul territorio americano. La dottrina di Monroe non ebbe mai, del resto, sanzione legislativa o convenzionale, negli Stati Uniti se ne valsero per intervenire direttamente nei molteplici conflitti occorsi in processo di

tempo fra alcuni Stati d' Europa e dell' America meridionale. La teoria di Drago è insostenibile, l' uso di mezzi coercitivi per far valere, in casi estremi, le proprie ragioni di credito essendo ammesso dal diritto pubblico internazionale, como dal diritto privato: censurable del punto di vista morale, produrrebbe finalmente disastrose conseguenze economiche per gli Stati sud-americani".

(Rivista di diritto internazionale, Anno 1, Sept.-Dec., 1906, p. 628.)
Not in Library of Congress.

Penfield, William Lawrence. International collections.

(*In* The Albany law journal, vol. 68, Dec., 1906, pp. 372-375.)

Pflug, Karl. Staatsbankerott und internationales Aecht. Mit einem Anhang: Die Organisation der internationalen Kontrolle der griechischen Staatsfinanzen.

München: J. Schweitzer Verlag, 1898. iv, (2), 101 pp. 8°.

"Litteraturangabe," pp. 87-90.

Phillimore, Robert. Commentaries upon international law. 2d ed.

London: Butterworths, 1871-1874. 4 vols. 8°.

"Right of protecting citizens in foreign countries.—Debts of the State," vol. 2, pp. 8-15.

Politis, Nicolas. La caisse de la dette Égyptienne, ses pouvoirs et sa responsabilité.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 3, Mar.-April, 1896, pp. 245-253.)

——— Le controle international sur les finances helléniques et ses premiers résultats (1898-1901).

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 9, pp. 1-41. Paris, 1902.)

——— La déclaration concernant l'Égypte.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 11, Nov.-Dec., 1904, pp. 663-701.)

——— Égypte.—Affaire de la caisse de la dette publique.—Jugement du tribunal mixte du Caire du 8 juin 1896.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 3, July-Aug., 1896, pp. 486-502.)

——— Les emprunts d'état en droit international.

Paris: A. Pedone, 1894. (2), 294 pp. 8°. (With his Les triumvirs capitaux. P. 1894.)

Bibliographie, pp. 284-288.

Pradier-Fodéré, P. Traité de droit international public, Européen et Américain. T. 1.
Paris: A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, 1885. xx, 691 pp. 8°.

Les droits et les devoirs des états: Actes privés des nationaux; Exercice des droits d'embargo et d'angarie; Préjudices éprouvés ou délits par des étrangers . . . pp. 334 *et seq.;* Intervention d'un état au profit de ses propres nationaux, pour obtenir en leur faveur l'exécution d'engagements contractés envers eux, ou des réparations, pp. 614 *et seq.*

Ralston, Jackson Harvey, *ed.* Report of French-Venezuelan mixed claims commission of 1902. Prepared by Jackson H. Ralston . . . assisted by W. T. Sherman Doyle.
Washington: Government printing office, 1906. xii, 471 pp. 8°. (U. S. 59th Congress, 1st session. Senate document 533.)

This work is a supplement to the volume entitled "Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903" prepared by the same editors and published as Senate document no. 316, Fifty-eighth Congress, second session. *cf.* Pref.
"Table of authorities cited:" p. vii-ix.
Protocol (Spanish and French): pp. 1-3.

——— Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903, including protocols, personnel, and rules of commissions, opinions, and summary of awards, with appendix containing Venezuelan yellow book of 1903, Bowen pamphlet entitled "Venezuelan protocols" and "Preferential question" Hague decision, with history of recent Venezuelan revolutions. Prepared by Jackson H. Ralston . . . assisted by W. T. Sherman Doyle.
Washington: Government printing office, 1904. xxviii, 1105 pp. 8°. (U. S. 58th Congress, 2d session. Senate document no. 316.)

Renault, Louis, *and others.* De l'influence sur la procédure arbitrale de la cession de droits litigieux.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 13, pp. 309-324. Paris, 1906.)

Rivier, Alphonse. Principes du droit des gens.
Paris: Arthur Rousseau, 1896. 2 vols. 8°.

"Protection des nationaux au point de vue financier," vol. 1, pp. 272-273.

Rocca, S. L. Le Panaméricanisme.

(*In* La Revue, vol. 67, Mar. 15, 1907, pp. 145-162.)

Rockhill, William W. Affairs in China. Report with accompanying documents.

Washington: Government printing office, 1902. 391 pp. 8°. (U. S. 57th Congress, 1st session. House document no. 1.)

Appendix to the Foreign relations of the United States, 1901.
On indemnities.

Rolin-Jaequemyns, G. Protection internationale des personnes et des biens.

(*In* Revue de droit international et législation comparée, vol. 1, 1869, pp. 139–147.)

Roosevelt, Theodore. Affairs in Santo Domingo. Message from the President, March 6, 1905.

(*In* Congressional record, 59th Congress, Special session, vol. 40, March 8, 1905, page 12.)

Root, Elihu. Speeches incident to the visit of Secretary Root to South America. July 4 to September 30, 1906.

Washington: Government printing office, 1906. xv, 300 pp. 8°.

"Speeches at an extraordinary session of the Third conference of American republics held in Rio de Janeiro, July 31, 1906." pp. 1–20.

Scott, George Winfield. International law and the Drago doctrine.

(*In* The North American review, vol. 183, Oct. 5, 1906, pp. 602–610.)

——— Some of the causes of conflict between Europe and Latin-America.

(*In* American academy of political and social science. Annals, vol. 22, July, 1903, pp. 71–82.)

Souchon, A. À propos de la conversion de l'unifiée Égyptienne.

(*In* Revue politique et parlementaire, vol. 4, 1895, pp. 122–132.)

Tardieu, André. Questions diplomatiques de l'année 1904 . . . France et Italie; France et Angleterre; Siam; Maroc; Saint-Siège; Tunisie; Macédonie; Serbie; Crète; Russie et Japon; la Chine et la guerre.

Paris: F. Alcan, 1905. (4), 319 pp. 12°. (Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.)

CONTENTS.—Introduction.—1. ptie. Politique française.—2. ptie. Question d'Orient.—3. ptie. La guerre russo-japonaise.—Appendice: I. Traité franco-siamios du 15 février 1904. II. L'accord franco-Anglais.

Taylor, Hannis. International conference at Rio de Janeiro.

(*In* American law review, vol. 40, Nov.-Dec., 1906, pp. 896–907.)

Tchernoff, J. Protection des nationaux résidant à l'étranger. Avec introduction sur la souveraineté des états en droit international.

Paris: A. Pedone, 1899. (2), *vi*, (2), *544 pp.* 8°.

United States. Negotiations with China for settlement and reparation.

(*In* U. S. Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States, 1900, pp. 197-267. Washington, 1902. 8°.)

——— *Congress. Senate. Committee on foreign relations.* Compilation of reports of Committee . . . 1789-1901, First Congress, first session, to Fifty-sixth Congress, second session.

Washington: Government printing office, 1901. 8 vols. Plates. Maps. Plans. Diagrams. 8°. (*56th Congress, 2d session. Senate Doc. no. 231, pt. 1-8.*)

CONTENTS.—I. Claims of citizens of the United States against foreign governments.—II. Claims of citizens of the United States against foreign governments. La Abra silver mining company.—III. Claims of citizens of the United States against foreign governments. Claims of citizens of the United States against the United States. Claims of citizens of foreign governments against the United States. Claims against the United States of diplomatic and consular officers of the United States for reimbursement and extra pay.—IV. Mediterranean commerce, etc. Nominations. Authorizations to accept decorations from foreign governments. International exhibitions. International conferences. Maritime canals. Pacific cables. Railroads. Trade and commerce with foreign nations. Tariff restrictions.—V. Trade and commerce with foreign nations. Foreign tariffs. Boundary and fishery disputes.—VI. Diplomatic relations with foreign nations. Hawaiian Islands.—VII. Diplomatic relations with foreign nations. Affairs in Cuba.—VIII. Treaties and legislation affecting them. General index.

——— *Department of state.* Claims against the government of Colombia. A report from the Secretary of state relative to correspondence and papers in regard to the claims of Messrs. Isaacs and Asch and other citizens of the United States against the government of Colombia. March 19, 1902. 281 pp. 8°. (*57th Congress, 1st session. Senate document no. 264.*)

——— ——— Further report. June 20, 1902. 30 pp. 8°. (*57th Congress, 1st session. Senate document no. 264, part 2.*)

——— ——— Message of the President, communicating, in answer to a resolution of the Senate requesting a list of claims of citizens of the United States against foreign governments, a report of the Secretary of state. January 19, 1859. 128 pp. 8°. (*35th Congress, 2d session. Senate executive document no. 18.*)

——— ——— The present condition of Mexico. April 14, 1862. 434 pp. 8°. (*37th Congress, 2d session. House executive document no. 100.*)

Contains correspondence between Thomas Corwin, minister to Mexico, and Secretary Seward in regard to proposition to render financial aid to Mexico, to meet the demands of the British, French and Spanish bondholders.

United States and Chilean claims.

(*In* U. S. Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States, 1895, part 1, pp. 77–86. Washington, 1896. 8°.)

"With respect to claims f this character (arising from contracts), it is a universally accepted and practiced rule that the person who has voluntarily entered into a contract with the government of a country should appeal in any complaint he may make, or for injuries which he may have suffered by reason of such contract, to the laws of the country with whose government or citizens he may have contracted". Opinion of the Secretary of state (Blaine), March 22, 1881.

"Settlement of the claim of the North and South American construction company," pp. 85–86.

Walton, Clifford Stevens. Private and international law in the enforcement of claims.

(*In* American academy of political and social science, Annals, vol. 22, July, 1903, pp. 83–96.)

Westlake, John. International law. Part I. Peace.
Cambridge: University press, 1904. 8°.

"Contractual claims," pp. 317–320.

Wharton, Francis. A digest of the international law of the United States, taken from documents issued by Presidents and secretaries of State, and from decisions of Federal courts and opinions of attorneys-general. (2d ed.)
Washington: Government printing office, 1887. 3 vols. 8°.

"Contractual claims," vol. 2, pp. 654–664.

White, A. Silva. The expansion of Egypt under Anglo-Egyptian condominium.
London: Methuen & co., 1899. xv, (1), 483 pp. Folded maps. 8°.

Wuarin, Albert. Essai sur les emprunts d'états, et la protection des droits des porteurs de fonds d'états étrangers.
Paris: L. Larose et L. Tenin, 1907. vii, 286 pp. 8°.

"Bibliographie," pp. 279–284.

Chile. British notification, respecting the presentation of British claims against Chile before a mixed commission at Santiago, and the appointment of a British agent.—London, April 8, 1884.
Vol. 75, 1883–1884, pp. 410–411.

——— British notification, announcing that the first meeting of the mixed commission on British claims against Chile was held at Santiago on the 1st of March, 1884, and that claims must be presented within six months from that date.—London, April 15, 1884.
Vol. 75, 1883–1884, p. 411.

Colombia. Colombian law relative to claims arising out of the civil war.—Bogotá, June 4, 1877.
Vol. 68, 1876–1877, pp. 776–780.

——— Colombian law, determining the mode of payment of claims of foreigners for losses incurred during the civil war.—Bogotá, June 4, 1877.
Vol. 68, 1876–1877, p. 780.

——— Colombian law, determining the mode of payment of claims of foreigners for losses incurred during the civil war of 1876–1877.—Bogotá, July 1, 1878.
Vol. 69, 1877–1878, p. 376.

——— Colombian decree, regulating the mode of presentation and substantiation of foreign claims for losses incurred during the civil war of 1876–1877.—Bogotá, July 30, 1878.
Vol. 69, 1877–1878, pp. 376–377.

——— Colombian law, respecting the claims of foreigners in consequence of contributions levied upon them during the rebellion in Colombia.—Bogotá, August 31, 1886.
Vol. 77, 1885–1886, pp. 807–809.

——— Colombian decree, for the execution of the law of August 31, 1886, regulating the claims of foreigners.—Bogotá, Oct. 11, 1886.
Vol. 77, 1885–1886, pp. 810–813.

——— British notification, respecting the presentation of claims against the government of Colombia.—London, Jan. 7, 1887.
Vol. 78, 1886–1887, p. 176.

Costa Rica. Convention between the United States and Costa Rica, for the adjustment of claims. Signed at San José, July 2, 1860.
Vol. 50, 1859–1860, pp. 498–502.

——— Contract between the government of Costa Rica and Mr. M. C. Keith, an American citizen, for the settlement of the foreign debt and the completion of the railway to the Atlantic.—San José, July 13, 1883.
Vol. 74, 1882–1883, pp. 1067–1074.

Egypt. Notice issued by the Egyptian commission of liquidation to state creditors, respecting the presentation of their claims.—Cairo, April 20, 1880.
Vol. 71, 1879–1880, pp. 556–576.

——— Notification by the Egyptian indemnities commission, respecting the presentation of claims arising out of events in Egypt subsequent to the 10th June, 1882.—Alexandria, Feb. 6, 1883.
Vol. 74, 1881–1883, p. 684.

——— Egyptian decree, instituting an International commission to deal with claims arising out of the insurrection in Egypt, in 1882.—Cairo, January 13, 1883.
Vol. 74, 1882–1883, pp. 1091–1093.

——— Egyptian decree, respecting the constitution and date of meeting of the Commission of indemnities instituted by decree of January 13, 1883.—Cairo, February 4, 1883.
Vol. 74, 1883–1884, pp. 1094–1095.

——— Conventions between the governments of Great Britain, Austria-Hungary, France, Germany, Italy, Russia, and Turkey, relative to the finances of Egypt.—Signed at London, March 18, 1885.
Vol. 76, 1884–1885, pp. 348–352.

——— Correspondence respecting the finances of Egypt (application of German, Russian and Turkish governments to be represented on the "caisse" of the public debt instituted by Egyptian decree of May 2, 1876, charge for British army of occupation; consent of Great Britain to reduction of interest on Suez Canal shares; &c.).—1884, 1885.
Vol. 77, 1885–1886, pp. 480–500.

Ecuador. Decree of the republic of Equador, respecting claims by foreigners and natives for losses incurred during wars and insurrections.—Quito, July 17, 1888.
Vol. 79, 1887–1888, pp. 166–167.

Haiti. Message of the President of Hayti to the national assembly (claims of foreigners for losses incurred during civil war, &c.).—Port-au-Prince, August 12, 1873.
Vol. 67, 1875–1876, pp. 137–166.

——— Message of the President of Hayti to the National Assembly (foreign claims, &c.).—Port-au-Prince, May 8, 1877.
Vol. 68, 1876–1877, pp. 1207–1222.

——— Message of the President of Hayti to the National Assembly (foreign affairs; British and other claims; etc.).—Port-au-Prince, August 11, 1883.
Vol. 74, 1882–1883, pp. 774–779.

——— Agreement between the United States and Hayti, for the submission to arbitration of certain claims against the Haytian government (Pelletier and Lazare claims).—May 28, 1884.
Vol. 75, 1883–1884, pp. 382–384.

Madagascar. French decree, appointing a special commission to pronounce upon claims for losses during the war between France and Madagascar.—Paris, Feb. 7, 1887.
Vol. 78, 1886–1887, pp. 706–707.

——— British notification, respecting the manner in which British subjects will be allowed to support their claims for losses sustained by them during the war between France and Madagascar.—London, March 30, 1887.
Vol. 78, 1886–1887, p. 707.

——— French notifications of the termination of the commission constituted by decree of the 7th February, 1887, for the settlement of claims for losses sustained during the war between France and Madagascar.—Paris, August 21, 1887.
Vol. 78, 1886–1887, p. 708.

Mexico. Convention between the United States of America and the Mexican Republic for extending the functions of the umpire appointed pursuant to the convention of July 4, 1868, for the adjustment of claims.—Signed at Washington, April 29, 1876.
Vol. 67, 1875–1876, pp. 1108–1110.

——— British notification, respecting the presentation of British claims against the government of Mexico, under Article I of the preliminary agreement of August 6, 1884.—London, March 3, 1886.
Vol. 77, 1885–1886, pp. 1180–1181.

——— British notification respecting certain British claims against Mexico on account of "consumo duty."—London, April 22, 1893.
Vol. 85, 1892–1893, pp. 393–394.

New Granada. Convention of claims between the United States and New Granada. Signed at Washington, September 10, 1857.
Vol. 47, 1856–1857, pp. 353–355.

Peru. Convention between Peru and the United States, for the settlement of differences. Signed at Lima, March 17, 1841.
Vol. 29, 1840–1841, pp. 1312–1314.

Samoa. Correspondence between Great Britain, Germany, and the United States, respecting the affairs of Samoa.
Vol. 79, 1887–1888, pp. 963–1053.

Includes correspondence on "Claims of British subjects on account of losses incurred by them through burning of Satupaitea by a German man-of-war;" "Messrs. McArthur's claim in respect of the removal of the late government house at Apia."

Venezuela. Convention between the United States and Venezuela, for the settlement of Aves island claims.—Signed at Valencia, January 14, 1859.
Vol. 59, 1868–1869, pp. 274–276.

——— Convention between the United States and Venezuela, for the settlement of claims.—Signed at Caracas, April 25, 1866.
Vol. 59, 1868–1869, pp. 276–279.

——— British notification to British subjects having claims pending against the government of Venezuela.—Caracas, Oct. 9, 1868.
Vol. 65, 1873–1874, pp. 1236–1237.

——— Venezuelan decree, respecting the distribution of the revenue derived from the customs (foreign claims, &c.).—Caracas, November 30, 1872.
Vol. 70, 1878–1879, pp. 335–337.

——— Venezuelan decree, approving the Claims convention with Great Britain of September 21, 1868, and the awards of the mixed commission appointed under that convention.—Caracas, June 14, 1873.
Vol. 70, 1878–1879, p. 365.

Venezuela. Venezuelan decree, recognizing the British and French claims admitted in 1865 and 1867.—Caracas, May 23, 1876.
Vol. 70, 1878–1879, p. 366.

——— Venezuelan decree, respecting claims by natives and foreigners.—Caracas, February 14, 1873.
Vol. 74, 1882–1883, pp. 1065–1067.

——— British notification respecting the claims of British subjects on the government of Venezuela.—London, August 22, 1893.
Vol. 85, 1892–1893, pp. 526–527.

——— Correspondence respecting the affairs of Venezuela.
Vol. 95, 1901–1902, pp. 1054–1135.

LIST OF WORKS ON THE RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AND FRANCE DURING THE FRENCH OCCUPATION OF MEXICO 1861–1867

Bancroft, Frederic. The French in Mexico and the Monroe doctrine.
(*In* Political science quarterly, vol. 11, March, 1896, pp. 30–43.)

——— The life of William H. Seward.
New York & London: Harper & brothers, 1900. 2 vols. Portraits. 8°.
"Seward's attitude toward French intervention in Mexico," vol. 2, pp. 419–442.

Barral-Montferrat, *Marquis* de. De Monroe à Roosevelt, 1823–1905. Avec une préface de M. le comte d'Haussonville.
Paris: Plon-Nourrit et cie., 1905. xv, (1), 356, (1) pp. 12°.

Bazaine, Achille François. La intervencion francesa en Mexico segun el archivo del mariscal Bazaine (textos español y frances).
Mexico: Vda. de C. Bouret, 1907–1908. 4 vols. 12°. (Documentos inéditos ó muy raros para la historia de México, pub. por Genaro García, t. xiv, xvi–xviii.)

Beaumarchais, Maurice D. de. La doctrine de Monroe. L'évolution de la politique des États-Unis au XIXe siècle. 2e éd., revue et augmentée.
Paris: L. Larose, 1898. 234 pp. 8°.
"Affaire du Mexique," pp. 79–90.

Calvo, Carlos. Le droit international, théorique et pratique. Vol. I. 5 éd.
Paris: Arthur Rousseau, 1896. 8°.
Intervention in Mexico, pp. 337–348.

Céspedes, José María. La doctrine de Monroe.
Habana: A. Miranda y comp., 1893. (4), vi, 511, v, (2) pp. 8°.
"La intervención en Méjico," pp. 255–334.

Chevalier, Michel. L'expédition du Mexique.
Paris: E. Dentu, 1862. (2), 90 pp. 8°.

Duniway, Clyde Augustus. Reasons for the withdrawal of the French from Mexico.
(*In* American historical association. Annual report, 1902, vol. 1, pp. 313–328. Washington, 1903. 8°.)

Edgington, Thomas Benton. The Monroe doctrine.
Boston: Little, Brown, and company, 1904. viii, 344 pp. Portrait. 8°.
"The Empire of Maximilian," pp. 119–127.

Foster, John W. A century of American diplomacy.
Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & co., 1901. 8°.
French intervention in Mexico, pp. 401–403, 460.

The **French** conquest of Mexico.
(*In* Westminster review, vol. 80, Oct. 1, 1863, pp. 313–344.)
Also in Eclectic magazine, vol. 61, Jan., 1864, pp. 36–54, and Living age, vol. 79, Nov. 7, 1863, pp. 251–269.

The **French** invasion of Mexico.
(*In* Knickerbocker monthly, vol. 61, June, 1863, pp. 521–524.)

García, Genaro, *ed.* Correspondencia secreta de los principales intervencionistas mexicanos, 1860–1862.
Mexico: Vda. de C. Bouret, 1905–1907. 3 vols. 12°. (Documentos inéditos ó muy raros para la historia de México, pub. por Genaro García y Carlos Pereyra, t. i, v, xiii.)

Gaulot, Paul. L'Empire de Maximilien. 4. éd.
Paris: Paul Ollendorff, 1890. (2), 339 pp. 12°. (La vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique d'après les documents inédits de Ernest Louet.)

——— L'expédition du Mexique (1861–1867) d'après les documents et souvenirs de Ernest Louet. Nouv. ed.
Paris: Société d'éditions littéraires et artistiques, 1906. 2 vols. Portraits. 8°.

——— Fin d'Empire. 2. éd.
Paris: Paul Ollendorff, 1890. (2), 350 pp. 12°. (La vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique d'après les documents inédits de Ernest Louet.)

Great Britain. *Foreign office.* Convention between Her Majesty, the Queen of Spain and the Emperor of the French, relative to combined operations against Mexico. Signed at London, Oct. 31, 1861. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862. (2), 4 pp. F°.
(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1862, vol. 64.)

——— ——— Convention between Her Majesty, and the Emperor of Mexico, for the investigation and settlement of British claims by a mixed commission. Signed at Mexico, June 26, 1866. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty, 1867. (2), 4 pp. F°.
(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1867, vol. 74.)

Great Britain. *Foreign office.* Correspondence respecting the affairs of Mexico. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1862. 3 parts. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1862, vol. 64.)

——— ——— Correspondence respecting British claims on Mexico. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1861. (2), 71 pp. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1861, vol. 65.)

——— ——— Despatches relating to British claims on Mexico. Presented to the House of Commons by Her Majesty, in pursuance of their address dated June 20, 1862. (2), 12 pp. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1862, vol. 64.)

Henderson, John B. The Monroe doctrine.

(*In his* American diplomatic questions, pp. 287–448. New York, 1901. 8°.)

"The French intervention in Mexico," pp. 389–407.

J., T. M. Conquest of Mexico by France.

(*In* Hunt's merchants' magazine, vol. 50, June, 1864, pp. 415–425.)

Latané, John H. The diplomatic relations of the United States and Spanish America.

Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins press, 1900. 294 pp. 8°. (*The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1899.*)

"French intervention in Mexico," pp. 221–265.

Lefèvre, Eugène. Documents officiels recueillis dans la secrétairerie privée de Maximilien. Histoire de l'intervention française au Mexique.

Bruxelles & Londres: [Impr. de Ve Pairt et fils], 1869. 2 vols. 8°.

Published by authorization of President Juarez.
Issued simultaneously in Spanish.

——— Le Mexique et l'intervention européenne.

Mexico: Imprimerie de I. Cumplido, 1862. 479 pp. 8°.

McDougall, J. A. French interference in Mexico. Speech in the Senate, Feb. 3, 1863.

(*In* Congressional globe, 37th Congress, 3d session, 1862–63. Appendix, pp. 94–100.)

McPherson, Edward. The political history of the United States of America, during the great rebellion. 2d ed.

Washington, D. C.: Philp & Solomons, 1865. 8°.

"The French in Mexico," pp. 348–354.
Résumé of legislative action in regard to resolutions in relation to the French occupation.

Maximilian, *emperor of Mexico.* Recollections of my life, by Maximilian I., emperor of Mexico.
London: R. Bentley, 1868. 3 vols. 12°.
A translation of his Aus meinem Leben, Leipzig, 1865. The aphorisms and poems included in the German edition are here omitted.

Mazade, Charles de. La guerre du Mexique et les puissances européennes.
(*In* Revue des deux mondes, vol. 144, Aug. 1, 1862, pp. 733–761.)

Mexico and the Monroe doctrine.
[*n. p., 1865?*] *24 pp. 8°.*

Moore, John Bassett. A digest of international law.
Washington: Government printing office, 1906. 8 vols. 8°.
(*U. S. 56th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 551.*)
French intervention in Mexico, vol. 6, pp. 488–505.

Morse, J. T. *jr.* The present aspect of international law.
(*In* North American review, vol. 103, Oct., 1866, pp. 466–498.)
A vindication of Mr. Seward's policy of non-intervention in the Maximilian war in Mexico," pp. 478–479.

Payno y Flores, Manuel. Cuentas, gastos, acreedores y otros asuntos del tiempo de la intervencion francesa y del imperio.
México: Impr. de I. Cumplido, 1868. 756, xxxvi, [757]–934, (5) pp. 4°.

Pétin, Hector. Les États-Unis et la doctrine de Monroe.
Paris: Arthur Rousseau, 1900. (2), 452 pp. 8°.
"Le Mexique," pp. 166–200.

Pierce, Edward L. Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner.
Boston: Roberts brothers, 1893. 4 vols. Portraits. 8°.
French invasion of Mexico, vol. 4, pp. 117–120.

Révélations sur l'occupation française au Mexique au point de vue financier; documents officiels et inédits trouvés dans les archives de Mexico et publiés par ordre du gouvernement constitutionnel de la république.
Bruxelles: [Typ. de D. Brismée], 1869. 107 pp. 8°.

Rhodes, James Ford. History of the United States from the compromise of 1850. Vol. 4. 1862–1864.
New York: The Macmillan company, 1900. 8°.
French expedition to Mexico, pp. 345–348.

Robinson, J. H. The Mexican question. Messages of the President of the United States to Congress, with accompanying documents relating to Mexican affairs, 1862–1866. (Review)
(*In* North American review, vol. 103, July, 1866, pp. 106–142.)

Schouler, James. History of the United States of America, under the constitution. Vol. 6. 1861–1865.
New York: Dodd, Mead & company, [*1899*]. *8°*.
French intervention, pp. 426–435.

——— Our diplomacy during the Rebellion.
(*In* North American review, vol. 102, April, 1866, pp. 446–472.)

Seward, William H. The diplomatic history of the war for the union. New ed.
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1884. viii, 626 pp. 8°. (*Works of William H. Seward, vol. 5.*)

Sumner, Charles. Our foreign relations: showing present perils from England and France, nature and condition of intervention by mediation and also by recognition, impossibility of any recognition of a new power with slavery as a corner-stone, and wrongful concession of ocean belligerence. Speech at Cooper institute, September 10, 1863. With appendix.
(*In his* Works, vol. 7, pp. 327–492. Boston, 1873. 12°.)

——— Prudence in our foreign relations. Remarks in the Senate, on resolutions against French interference in Mexico, February 3, 1863.
(*In his* Works, vol. 7, pp. 257–261. Boston, 1873. 12°.)

Tucker, George Fox. The Monroe doctrine. A concise history of its origin and growth. With supplement to 1905.
Boston: G. B. Reed, 1885. (6), 136, 133–138 pp. 8°.
"The French intervention in Mexico," pp. 92–107.

Wells, William V. The French in Mexico.
(*In* Overland monthly, vol. 1, Sept., 1868, pp. 227–234.)

Wharton, Francis. A digest of the international law of the United States. 2d ed.
Washington: Government printing office, 1887. 3 vols. 8°.
French intervention in Mexico, vol. 1, pp. 311–329.

LIST OF UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS ON THE RELATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AND FRANCE DURING THE FRENCH OCCUPATION OF MEXICO, 1861–1867

United States. The Congressional Globe. 37th Congress, 3d session, 1862–63.
Washington, 1863. 4°.

French interference in Mexico. Resolution introduced in Senate by Mr. McDougall, Jan. 19, 1863, part 1, p. 371. *Feb. 2, 1863.* Motion by Mr. McDougall to take up resolution of Jan. 19, 1863 [in Senate]; remarks by Chandler, Fessenden and Sumner, part 1, p. 666. Motion again made, remarks by Sumner, McDougall, Doolittle and Hale, part 1, pp. 678–679. *Feb. 3, 1863.* Remarks by Sumner and McDougall, part 1, pp. 694–695.

——— *Same.* 38th Congress, 1st session, 1863–64.
Washington, 1864. 4 *vols.* 4°.

Jan. 13, 1864. Joint resolution introduced in Senate by Mr. McDougall, part 1, p. 145. *Mar. 22, 1864.* Joint resolution introduced by Mr. McDougall, part 2, p. 1227. *Apr. 1, 1864.* Joint resolution, passed by the House, part 2, p. 1402. *Apr. 4, 1864.* Remarks in House on the joint resolution by Henry W. Davis, and Cox, part 2, pp. 1408–1409. Vote taken. *Apr. 5, 1864.* Joint resolution read twice in Senate and referred to Committee on foreign relations, part 2, p. 1416. Additional vote as to Mexican affairs, part 2, p. 1426. *May 23, 1864.* Resolution introduced in the House, by H. W. Davis, part 3, p. 2427. *May 25, 1864.* Report submitted to the House, from the Secretary of State, in reference to joint resolution of Apr. 4, part 3, p. 2475. *May 27, 1864.* Motion by Mr. McDougall, in Senate, in regard to Mexican affairs. Remarks by Clark, and others, part 3, pp. 2521–2522. *June 28, 1864.* Remarks in the Senate, by McDougall, Sumner, and Wade, on resolution to print report from the State Department on Mexican affairs, part 4, pp. 3339–3340. *June 29, 1864.* Report from the Committee on foreign relations, Senate, on resolution to print report of the State Department, remarks by Mr. Sumner, Wade, Davis, Hale and others, part 4, pp. 3359–3360.

——— *Same.* 39th Congress, 1st session, 1865–1866.
Washington, 1865–1866. 4 *vols.* 4°.

Dec. 11, 1865. Resolution submitted by Mr. Chandler in Senate relating to Emperor of Mexico, part 1, p. 17.

——— *Same.* 39th Congress, 2d session, 1866–1867.
Washington, 1866–1867. 3 vols. 4°.

Dec. 3, 1866. Resolution introduced by Mr. McKee in the House for information relative to conditions in Mexico, part 1, p. 6. Resolution introduced in Senate by Mr. Chandler, in regard to French troops in Mexico, with remarks by Sumner, Chandler, and Saulsbury, part 1, pp. 7–8. *Jan. 3, 1867.* Resolution introduced in Senate by Mr. Howard, in regard to French intervention in Mexico, part 1, p. 267. *Jan. 15, 1867.* Motion in Senate by Mr. Howard to take up his resolution, with speech by Mr. Howard and remarks by Sumner and McDougall, part 1, pp. 458–460. *Mar. 2, 1867.* Report by Mr. Sumner, of Committee on foreign relations, Senate, asking to be relieved from further consideration on joint resolution in relation to Mexico, part 3, p. 1954.

1861–1868. United States. *Department of state.* Papers relating to foreign affairs accompanying the annual message of the President to . . . Congress, [1861–1868].
Washington: Government printing office, [1861–]1869. 8°.

Indexed in the "General index to the published volumes of the diplomatic correspondence and foreign relations of the United States, 1861–1899." Washington: Government printing office, 1902.

Known as Diplomatic correspondence.

1862. The present condition of Mexico. Message from the President, transmitting report from the Department of state regarding the present condition of Mexico. April 14, 1862. 434 pp. 8°.
37th Congress, 2d session. House executive document no. 100.

"Correspondence, 1861–1862, relative to the present condition of Mexico, and especially in relation to the alleged design of the allied powers now invading that country to establish a monarchy there," and "Correspondence respecting the affairs of Mexico, presented to both houses of Parliament, by command of Her Majesty, 1862."

1862. Message from the President in answer to resolution of the House of 22d instant, calling for further correspondence relative to Mexican affairs. May 23, 1862. 1 page. 8°.
37th Congress, 2d session. House executive document no. 120.

1863. Message from the President in answer to resolution of the House of the 22d ultimo, in relation to the alleged interference of our minister to Mexico in favor of the French. January 6, 1863. 27 pp. 8°.
37th Congress, 3d session. House executive document no. 23.

Report from Secretary Seward communicating "correspondence or information in his possession relating to the alleged interference of our minister to Mexico in favor of the French in the present war between the Mexican republic and the Emperor of the French, by signing a protest against the expulsion from Mexico of French subjects."

1863. Resolution by Mr. McDougall: That the present attempt of the government of France to subject the republic of Mexico to her authority by force, is a violation of the established and known rules of international law, etc. January 19, 1863. 1 p. 8°.

37th Congress, 1st session. Senate miscellaneous document no. 13.

1863. Message of the President, communicating correspondence between this government and the Mexican minister in relation to the exportation of articles contraband of war for the use of the French army in Mexico. January 23, 1863. 17 pp. 8°.

37th Congress, 3d session. Senate executive document no. 24.

Correspondence between Secretary Seward and the Mexican minister, Mr. Romero, Nov. 22, 1862, to Jan. 15, 1863; with order issued in relation to exportation of contraband of war.

1863. The present condition of Mexico. Message from the President, transmitting information upon the present condition of Mexico. Feb. 7, 1863. 802 pp. 8°.

37th Congress, 3d session. House executive document no. 54.

Correspondence of the Mexican minister and others, 1862, and Correspondence relating to affairs in Mexico, 1862, presented to both Houses of Parliament, by command of Her Majesty.

1863. Message of the President, communicating correspondence relative to the use of negroes by the French army in Mexico. February 14, 1863. 3 pp. 8°.

37th Congress, 3d session. Senate executive document no. 40.

Letter from Mr. Thayer, American consul at Alexandria, in regard to negro soldiers despatched by the Viceroy of Egypt to Mexico, for service in the French army.

1864. Message from the President in answer to a resolution of the House of 23d instant, in relation to Mexico. May 25, 1864. 4 pp. 8°.

38th Congress, 1st session. House executive document no. 92.

Correspondence between Secretary Seward and Minister Dayton in regard to the explanations offered to France of the joint resolution relative to French occupation of Mexico.

1864. Message of the President communicating correspondence relative to the course of trade between the United States and France while France and Mexico were at war. May 31, 1864. 6 pp. 8°.

38th Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 47.

Secretary Seward submitted "copies of the correspondence which has taken place with the minister of Mexico, in relation to articles of trade, since that communicated to the Senate with the message of the President of 20th January, 1863, and which has been printed as Senate executive document no. 24, 3d session, 37th Congress."

1864. Joint resolution on Mexican affairs. June 27, 1864. 11 pp. 8°.
38th Congress, 1st session. House report no. 129.

1864. Message from the President communicating papers relative to Mexican affairs. June 16, 1864. 496 pp. Folded map. 8°.
38th Congress, 2d session. Senate executive document no. 11.

Consists of diplomatic correspondence, reports of debates in the French legislature, Mexican documents, political, etc., during 1862–64 regarding French intervention in Mexico.

1865. Message of the President communicating information in relation to the present condition of Mexico and the case of the French war transport steamer Rhine. Feb. 9, 1865. 14 pp. 8°.
38th Congress, 2d session. Senate executive document no. 33.

Report from Secretary Seward transmitting correspondence regarding "the case of the French war transport steamer Rhine, which, it is alleged, took articles contraband of war, from San Francisco to the French forces at Acapulco, in the Mexican republic."

1865. Message of the President communicating information on the subject of a decree of the so-called Emperor of Mexico of the 3d of October last. Dec. 21, 1865. 20 pp. 8°.
39th Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 5.

Correspondence, etc., submitted by Secretary Seward in response to a resolution of the Senate, requesting the President "to communicate to the Senate, . . . any correspondence or other information in the possession of the government in regard to a barbarous decree issued by the so-called Emperor of Mexico under the date of October 3, 1865, ordering all Mexicans who bravely defend the sacred cause of their independence, either in the battle-field or otherwise, to be shot without any form of trial."

1866. Mexican affairs. Message from the President transmitting report of the Secretary of state on that subject. January 5, 1866. 12 pp. 8°.
39th Congress, 1st session. House executive document no. 20.

Transmitting correspondence "in regard to steps taken at any time by the so-called Emperor of Mexico, or by any European power, to obtain from the government of the United States a recognition of the so-called empire of Mexico, and also what action, if any, has been had in the premises by the government of the United States."

1866. Resolutions of the Legislature of Indiana on the subjects of foreign interference in Mexico, and the rule of neutral and belligerent rights. January 5, 1866. 1 page. 8°.

39th Congress, 1st session. Senate miscellaneous document no. 27.

1866. Message of the President communicating information respecting the occupation by French troops of the republic of Mexico and the establishment of a monarchy there. Jan. 10, 1866. 100 pp. 8°.

39th Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 6.

Consists of Diplomatic correspondence, March 25, 1864–1865, transmitted by Secretary Seward.

1866. Message of the President, of March 20, 1866, relating to the condition of affairs in Mexico.

Washington: Government printing office, 1866. 2 parts. 8°. (39th Congress, 1st session. House executive document no. 73, pt. 1–2.)

Secretary Seward communicated "any correspondence or other information, in possession of the government, relative to the present condition of affairs in our sister republic of Mexico, and especially any letters of the minister from said republic and the French minister at Washington relating thereto."

The papers were submitted under the following divisions: *1.* "The transit of United States troops through Mexican territory," May 4, 1861–Aug. 27, 1861. *2.* "Condition of affairs in Mexico in 1864, 1865, and 1866," July 9, 1864–Mar. 17, 1866. *3.* "Military operations of the armies of the republic of Mexico. Northern division," Apr. 3, 1865–Mar. 17, 1866. *4.* "Military operations of the western division," Feb. 17, 1865–Dec. 24, 1865. *5.* "Military operations of the division of the centre," Aug. 1, 1865–Mar. 17, 1866. *6.* "Military operations of the eastern division," Sept. 15, 1865–Mar. 17, 1866. *7.* "Military operations of the southern division," Apr. 3, 1865–Mar. 17, 1866. *8.* "Restoration of slavery or peonage in Mexico under the decrees of Maximilian," Sept. 10, 1865–Jan. 16, 1866. *9.* "Raising of the black flag by Maximilian in Mexico," Oct. 19, 1865–Mar. 14, 1866. *10.* "Intrigues of the insurgents of the United States and Mexico," July 9, 1864–Mar. 15, 1866. *11.* "Attempts at recognition by Maximilian," Mar 2, 1865–Feb. 12, 1866. *12.* "Public demonstrations in favor of the Mexican republic," Sept. 20, 1865–Mar. 14, 1866. *13.* "Tokens of respect and sympathy for President Juarez, of Mexico," Oct. 17, 1864–Jan. 24, 1866. *14.* "The presidential term of President Benito Juarez," Feb. 2, 1865–Mar. 16, 1866. *15.* "Seat of the Mexican government," Dec. 28, 1864–Mar. 14, 1866. *16.* "The assassination of President Abraham Lincoln," April 15, 1865–Sept. 14, 1865. *17.* "The personal effects of General Comonfort," Oct. 31, 1865–Nov. 11, 1865. *18.* "Exequaturs granted to the United States consuls," October 14, 1864–Mar. 14, 1866. *19.* The case of Thomas Dwyer," July 30, 1864–Nov. 1, 1865. *20.* "Collection of custom-house duties at Acapulco,"

Jan. 18, 1865–Mar. 16, 1866. *21.* "Arrest of deserters from the United States Army on Mexican territory," Nov. 30, 1865–Dec. 1, 1865. *22.* "Case of the schooner 'Soledad Cos,'" Nov. 29, 1861–Mar. 13, 1866. *23.* "Clearance of French transports from San Francisco to Mexican ports on the Pacific," Aug. 2, 1864–May 12, 1865. *24.* "Trade between New Orleans and Matamoros," July 26, 1864–Nov. 3, 1865. *25.* The claim of Don Manuel Armendariz," Jan. 4, 1865–Dec. 4, 1865. *26.* "Mexican prisoners at Fort Delaware," Aug. 8, 1864–Mar. 12, 1866. *27.* "Murder of Mexican citizens at Campo-Chino, California," Aug. 8, 1864–Aug. 23, 1864. *28.* Murder of Mexican citizens at La Plata, Nevada territory," Sept. 8, 1864–Nov. 4, 1865. *29.* "Exportation of arms to Mexico by the frontier," Nov. 14, 1865–Apr. 20, 1866. *30.* "The Mexican express company," Oct. 27, 1865–Jan. 31, 1866. *31.* "The capture of Bagdad," Jan. 31–Mar. 14, 1866. *32.* "The nationalization of Mexican vessels at New York," Jan. 15–31, 1865. *33.* "Archives of the Mexican consulate at Mobile," May 12, Nov. 3, 1865. *34.* "Assistance rendered by Mexican troops to authorities of the United States on the frontier," Mar. 25, 1865–Mar. 13, 1866. *35.* "Mexican officers at New Orleans, &c." Nov. 23, 1864–Nov. 4, 1865. *36.* "The case of Joseph Leaton," Apr. 20–Nov. 5, 1865. *37.* "Correspondence with the French legation at Washington, on the Mexican question," Dec. 5, 1863–Dec. 9, 1865. *38.* "Correspondence with the legations of the United States in Europe, on the Mexican question," 1863–1865. *39.* "Correspondence of the United States consul at Chihuahua, Mexico," Feb. 23–Dec. 9, 1865. *40.* "Evacuation of Mexico by the French," Dec. 21, 1865–Apr. 16, 1866. *41.* "Discrimination against American commerce by Maximilian," Feb. 7–May 10, 1866. *42.* "Austrian soldiers to Maximilian," Dec 18, 1865–June 4, 1866.

1866. Evacuation of Mexico by the French. Message from the President, transmitting a report from the Secretary of state on that subject. April 23, 1866. 47 pp. 8°.
39th Congress, 1st session. House executive document no. 93.

1866. Message from the President, communicating information in regard to the departure of troops from Austria to Mexico. June 18, 1866. 21 pp. 8°.
39th Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 54.

Correspondence, 1865–66, regarding Austrian troops in Mexico.

1866. European troops in Mexico. Message from the President, in regard to the employment of foreign troops in Mexico. June 22, 1866. 2 pp. 8°.
39th Congress, 1st session. House executive document no. 137.

Copy of a dispatch of June 4, 1866, from John Bigelow, Minister of the United States at Paris, addressed to the Secretary of state, in regard to the withdrawal of the French troops from Mexico.

Same. June 22, 1866. 2 pp. 8°.
39th Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 56.

1867. Message of the President, of January 29, 1867, relating to the present condition of Mexico.

Washington: Government printing office, 1867. (2), *735 pp. Tables. 8°.* (*39th Congress, 2d session. House executive document no. 76.*)

Diplomatic correspondence, 1864–67, on the subject of the evacuation of Mexico by the French troops.

1867. Message from the President, relative to the present condition of Mexico. Feb. 1, 1867. 735 pp. 8°.

39th Congress, 2d session. House executive document no. 76.

1867. Message from the President, relative to the withdrawal of French troops from the Mexican republic, March 20, 1867. 2 pp. 8°.

40th Congress, 1st session. House executive document no. 11.

Transmitting a despatch from the acting U. S. consul at Vera Cruz, 28th of February, 1867, showing movements of French troops towards withdrawal from Mexico.

1867. Message from the President communicating information in relation to correspondence between the Department of state and the Hon. Lewis D. Campbell, late Minister of the United States to Mexico. July 16, 1867. 1 page. 8°.

40th Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 15.

States that the information desired has been transmitted to the House. *See* 40th Congress, 1st session. House executive document no. 30.

1867. Message from the President communicating correspondence relating to recent events in Mexico. July 18, 1867. 298 pp. 8°.

40th Congress, 1st session. Senate executive document no. 20.

Report from Secretary Seward transmitting correspondence as follows:

1. "Capture, trial, and execution of Ferdinand Maximilian. Correspondence with Legation of Mexico," Apr. 6, 1867–July 19, 1867. "Correspondence with the Legation of Austria," Apr. 5, 1867–July 12, 1867. "Miscellaneous," Feb. 16, 1867–June 27, 1867.
2. "Visit of Santa Ana to Vera Cruz and Sisal—His arrest. Correspondence with Legation of Mexico," Nov. 30, 1866–July 13, 1866. "Miscellaneous," June 8, 1867–July 12, 1867.
3. "Recent events in Mexico. Correspondence with Legation of Mexico," Jan. 5, 1867–July 12, 1867. "Miscellaneous," July 17, 1866–July 12, 1867.
4. "Enlistments at Havana," Mar. 27, 1867–May 14, 1867.
5. "Boundary question," Jan. 9, 1867–Feb. 25, 1867.
6. "Steamer Wilderness," June 17, 1867–June 27, 1867.

1867. Message from the President relative to the capture and execution of Maximilian and the reported arrest and execution of Santa Ana, in Mexico. July 18, 1867. 1 page. 8°.
40th Congress, 1st session. House executive document no. 31.

1867. Correspondence with Minister to Mexico. Message from the President, transmitting, the official correspondence between the Department of state and Hon. Lewis D. Campbell, late minister to Mexico, and also that with his successor. July 19, 1867. 76 pp. 8°.
40th Congress, 1st session. House executive document no. 30.

1867. Mexican affairs.—Maximilian. Message from the President, relative to Maximilian. December 9, 1867. 6 pp. 8°.
40th Congress, 2d session. House executive document no. 25.

Report from Secretary Seward, communicating "all information which has been received at the several departments of the government touching the organization within or near the territory of the United States of armed bodies of men for the real or pretended purpose of avenging the death of the Archduke Maximilian, or of intervening in Mexican affairs; and also information whether any and what measures have been taken to prevent such organization or the sailing of such organized bodies for the purpose of carrying out such object."

1869. Convention with Mexico. Message from the President in relation to the convention between the United States and the Mexican Republic. February 24, 1869. 8 pp. 8°.
40th Congress, 3d session. House executive document no. 98.

Provides "for the adjustment of the claims of citizens of either country against the other, signed on the 4th of July last and the ratifications of which were exchanged on the 1st instant."

Aconcagua. Venezuela and the Monroe doctrine.
(*In* Westminster review, vol. 159, Feb. 1903, pp. 125–128.)

Antokoletz, Daniel. La doctrine de Monroë et l'Amérique latine . . .
Paris: É. Larose, 1905. (*8*), *iii, 208 pp.* *4°.*
"Bibliographie": pp. [i]–iii.
"Première affaire du Vénézuela, 1895–1896," pp. 73–92; "Affaire du Vénézuela," pp. 93–139.

Azambuja, Gabriel d'. Quelques réflections à propos du conflit vénézuélien.
(*In* La Science sociale, vol. 35, Mar., 1903, pp. 189–200.)

Barclay, Thomas. Two treaties of arbitration.
(*In* North American review, vol. 178, Jan., 1904, pp. 62–69.)

Barral-Montferrat, Horace Dominique de, *marquis.* Le Président Castro et le conflit franco-vénézuélien.
(*In* Le Correspondant, vol. 224, July 10, 1906, pp. 72–99.)

——— De Monroe à Roosevelt, 1823–1905. Avec une préface de M. le comte d'Haussonville.
Paris: Plon-Nourrit et cie, 1905. (*4*), *xv, 356,* (*4*) *pp.* *12°.*
"Plusieurs fragments de ce volume avaient été publiés dans la Revue d'histoire diplomatique et dans Le Correspondant."
"La phase mondiale; le Vénézuela.—L'Acre.—Saint-Domingue," pp. 254–288.

Basdevant, Jules. L'action coercitive Anglo-Germanó-Italienne contre le Vénézuéla (1902–1903).
(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 11, July–Aug., 1904, pp. 362–458.)
Bibliographie: pp. 362–364.

——— Le conflit franco-vénézuélien.
(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 13, Sept.–Oct., 1906, pp. 509–559.)

Benoist, Charles. Les affaires du Vénézuéla.
(*In* Revue des deux mondes, 5. pér. vol. 13, Jan., 1903, pp 229–240.)

Bérard, Victor. Allemagne et Vénézuéla.
(*In* Revue de Paris, 10e année, Jan. 15, 1903, pp. 421–444.)

Bohler, Georges. La question du Vénézuéla.
(*In* Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 15, Feb. 15, 1903, pp. 226–239.)

Bonsal, Stephen. Greater Germany in South America.
(*In* North American review, vol. 176, Jan., 1903, pp. 58–67.)

Brisse, André. Les intérêts allemands en Amérique.
(*In* Revue de géographie, vol. 52, Jan.–Mar., 1903, pp. 1–21; 101–122; 225–242.)
Venezuela troubles, pp. 116–118.

Caudel, M. La vie politique en Angleterre.
(*In* Annales des sciences politiques, vol. 18, Nov. 15, 1903, pp. 751–770.)
La politique extérieure, pp. 767–770.

Le **Conflit** Anglo-Germano-Vénézuélien.
(*In* Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 15, Jan. 1, 1903, pp. 18–24.)

Davis, Hayne. The Venezuela decision.
(*In* Independent, vol. 56, Mar. 3, 1904, pp. 488–490.)

Dillon, E. J. Venezuela.
(*In* Contemporary review, vol. 83, Jan., 1903, pp. 140–142.)

Dreyfus, Paul. Nouvelles d'outre-mer. Vénézuéla.
(*In* L'Économiste français, vol. 31, 1, Jan. 3, 1903, p. 13.)

Dulon, Rudolf. The Venezuelan arbitration once more; facts and law.
(*In* American law review, vol. 38, Sept.–Oct., 1904, pp. 648–661.)

Ebray, Alcide. Une réconciliation, l'Espagne et l'Amérique Latine.
(*In* Revue des deux mondes, 5e période, vol. 6, Nov. 15, 1901, pp. 427–453.)

——— La vie politique et parlementaire en France: 1. La politique extérieure du mois.
(*In* Revue politique et parlementaire, vol. 35, Jan. 10, 1903, pp. 212–221.)

Estournelles de Constant, Paul H. B. *baron* d'. Le Président Roosevelt et l'arbitrage.
(*In* Revue politique et littéraire (Revue bleue), vol. 71, 4e sér., 19, Jan. 17, 1908, pp. 69–70.)

France. Affaires du Vénézuéla. Question du traitement préférentiel prétendu par les puissances bloquantes. Mémoire pour le gouvernement de la République française.
(*In* Archives diplomatiques, 3. sér., t. 88, nos. 10–12, Oct., 1903, pp. 89–105.)

France. Protocole signé à Washington le 27 février 1903 pour le règlement des réclamations contre le Vénézuéla.

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, 3. sér., t. 87, no. 9, Sept., 1903, pp. 285–286.)

Franklin, J. H. L'incident du Vénézuéla.

(*In* Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 21, Feb. 1, 1906, pp. 161–167.)

Gaché, Auguste. Le conflit vénézuélien et l'arbitrage de La Haye. *Paris: A. Rousseau, 1905. xii, 220 pp. 8°.*

Garien, Victor. Autour de la guerre au Vénézuela.

(*In* Revue, vol. 44, Jan. 15, 1903, pp. 201–210.)

Germany. Abkommen über die schiedsrichterliche Entscheidung gewisser Fragen wegen Bezahlung der deutschen Reklamationen. Speck von Sternberg. Herbert W. Bowen.

(*In* Das Staatsarchiv, vol. 69, 1904, pp. 257–259.)

——— Difficulty with Venezuela growing out of nonpayment of claims against the government of that country of nationals of Germany and other countries.

(*In* U. S. Foreign relations of the United States, 1903, pp. 417–439. Washington, 1904. 8°.)

——— Protocole entre l'Allemagne et le Vénézuéla, relatif au règlement des réclamations allemandes. Signé à Washington, le 13 février 1903.

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, 3. sér., t. 87, no. 9, Sept., 1903, pp. 262–266.)

Text in French and English.

——— Protocol of agreement between Venezuela and Germany—to which the United States and other powers are parties—respecting the reference of the question of the preferential treatment of claims to the tribunal at the Hague. Signed at Washington, May 7, 1903.

(*In* U. S. Foreign relations of the United States, 1903, pp. 439–441. Washington, 1904. 8°.)

——— Protocol between Germany and Venezuela for the reference of certain questions to the Permanent court of arbitration at the Hague. Signed at Washington, May 7, 1903.

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, 3. sér., t. 87, no. 9, Sept., 1903, pp. 277–280.)

Text in French and English.

Ghelli, Silvio. Gli interessi italiani nel Venezuela.

(*In* Illustrazione italiana, anno 30, Jan. 4, 1903, pp. 18–19.)

Great Britain. Difficulty with Venezuela growing out of nonpayment of claims against the government of that country of nationals of Great Britain and other countries.

(*In* U. S. Foreign relations of the United States, 1903, pp. 452–479. Washington, 1904. 8°.)

——— Mémoire presénté par le gouvernement de la Grande-Bretagne à la Cour permanente d'arbitrage de la Haye. Venezuelan claims arbitration. In the Permanent court of arbitration of the Hague. British claims against Venezuela.

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, 3. sér., t. 92, nos. 11–12, Nov.–Dec., 1904, pp. 1397–1410.)
Text in English.

——— Protocole entre le Royaume-Uni et les États-Unis de Vénézuéla, relatif au règlement des réclamations britanniques et à d'autres matières. Signé à Washington, le 13 février 1903.

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, 3. sér., t. 87, no. 9, Sept., 1903, pp. 257–261.)
Text in French and English.

——— Protocol between the United Kingdom and the United States of Venezuela, relating to the settlement of the British claims and other matters. Signed at Washington, February 13, 1903, together with agreements for the reference of certain questions to the Permanent court of arbitration at the Hague, and for the decision of the claims by a mixed commission. Signed at Washington, May 7, 1903. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. May, 1903.

London: Printed for H. M. Stationery office, by Harrison and sons, [*1903*]. *8 pp. 8°.* (*Treaty series. No. 8, 1903.*) (*Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by command Cd. 1538.*)

——— Protocol between Great Britain and Venezuela for the reference of certain questions to the Permanent court of arbitration at the Hague. Signed at Washington, May 7, 1903.

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, 3. sér., t. 87, no. 9, Sept., 1903, pp. 273–276.)
Text in French and English.

——— *Foreign office.* Venezuela. No. 1 (1902). Correspondence respecting the affairs of Venezuela. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. December 1902. iv, 17 pp. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1902, vol. 130.)

Great Britain. *Foreign office.* Venezuela. No. 1 (1903). Correspondence respecting the affairs of Venezuela. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. February, 1903. xv, (1), 228 pp. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers. 1903, vol. 87.)
Extracts from this report are reprinted in British and foreign state papers, vol. 95, 1901–1902, pp. 1054–1135. London, 1905. To be continued in vol. 96.
Translation "Affaires de Vénézuéla," is printed in "Archives diplomatiques," 3. sér., t. 85, no. 3, Mar., 1903, pp. 293–342; t. 86, nos. 5–6, May–June, 1903, pp. 103–140; t. 87, nos. 7–8, July–Aug., 1903, pp. 43–62; t. 88, nos. 10–11–12, Oct., 1903, pp. 59–65; t. 89, no. 1, June, 1904, pp. 47–58; no. 2, Feb., 1904, pp. 165–178; no. 3, Mar., 1904, pp. 281–306; t. 90, no. 4, Apr., 1904, pp. 437–442; no. 6, June, 1904, pp. 699–710; t. 91, no. 8–9, Aug.–Sept., 1904, pp. 972–995; t. 93, no. 1, Jan., 1905, pp. 68–96; t. 94, no. 4, Apr., 1905, pp. 423–449; t. 95, no. 7–8, July–Aug., 1905, pp. 71–119.

——— ——— Venezuela. No. 1 (1904). Award of the tribunal of arbitration constituted in virtue of the protocols signed at Washington, May 7, 1903, between Germany, Great Britain, and Italy on the one hand, and Venezuela on the other hand. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty, March, 1904. 5 pp. F°.

(*In* Great Britain. Parliament. Sessional papers, 1904, vol. 111.)

Hague. *Permanent court of arbitration.* Tribunal arbitral pour le règlement des réclamations des Puissances contre le Vénézuéla. Séances du 4 au 13 novembre 1903. Plaidoiries et conclusions des conseils des Puissances.

(*In* Justice internationale, vol. 1, Nov., 1903, pp. 349–375; Dec., 1903, pp. 430–439. Paris, 1903. 8°.)

——— ——— Tribunal arbitral constitué en vertu des protocoles du 7 mai 1903 (Allemagne, Grande-Bretagne, Italie, Vénézuéla) et d'autres protocoles (Belgique, Espagne, États-Unis, France, Mexique, Pays-Bas, Suède et Norvège, Vénézuéla). Procès-verbal de la réunion du 1er septembre 1903.

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, 3. sér., t. 88, nos. 11–12, Nov.–Dec., 1903, pp. 241–293.)
Text in French and English.

——— ——— Tribunal arbitral constitué en vertu des protocoles du 7 mai 1903 (Allemagne, Grand-Bretagne, Italie, Vénézuéla) et d'autres protocoles (Belgique, Espagne, États-Unis, France, Mexique, Pays-Bas, Suède et Norvège, Vénézuéla). Séance du 22 février 1904.

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, 3. sér., t. 89, no. 2, Feb., 1904, pp. 191–201.)
Text in French and English.

Hague. *Permanent court of arbitration.* The Venezuelan arbitration before the Hague tribunal, 1903. Proceedings of the tribunal under the protocols between Venezuela and Great Britain, Germany, Italy, United States, Belgium, France, Mexico, The Netherlands, Spain, Sweden, and Norway, signed at Washington, May 7, 1903.

Washington: Government printing office, 1905. 1403 pp. 8°. ([*United States.*] *58th Congress, 3d session. Senate. Document no. 119.*)

CONTENTS.—Pt. I. Final report of Hon. W. L. Penfield, agent of the United States. Protocols between Venezuela and the creditor states, protocols of proceedings at the Hague, decision of the tribunal, list of documents presented to the tribunal, etc. pt. II–III. Case of Venezuela and Appendix [Venezuela's "Yellow book," Correspondence.] pt. IV. Case of the United States. pt. V. Correspondence respecting the affairs of Venezuela. pt. VI. Cases of Great Britain, Germany, Italy, Belgium, France, The Netherlands, Spain, Sweden, and Norway. pt. VII. Counter cases of Venezuela, Great Britain, Germany, etc. pt. VIII. Oral arguments. On behalf of the United States: Wayne MacVeagh, W. L. Penfield; Great Britain: Sir Robert Finlay, Arthur Cohen; H. E. Richards; Germany: M. Buenz.

The **Hague protocols.**

[*n. p. n. d.*] *9 leaves. 8°.*

Italian, British and German protocols regarding claims against the Venezuelan government, May 7, 1903.

Hershey, Amos S. The Venezuelan affair in the light of international law. 1. Claims of the allies against Venezuela. 2. The conduct of the allies.

(*In* American law register, vol. 51, May, 1903, pp. 249–267.)

Isambert, Gaston. La vie politique en Allemagne.

(*In* Annales des sciences politiques, vol. 18, Nov. 15, 1903, pp. 735–750.)

Le conflit vénézuélien, pp. 745–749.

Italy. Difficulty with Venezuela growing out of nonpayment of claims against the government of that country of nationals of Italy and other countries.

(*In* U. S. Foreign relations of the United States, 1903, pp. 601–610. Washington, 1904. 8°.)

——— Protocole entre l'Italie et le Vénézuéla relatif au règlement des réclamations italiennes. Signé à Washington, le 13 février 1903.

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, 3. sér., t. 87, no. 9, Sept., 1903, pp. 267–272.)

Text in French and English.

Italy. Protocol between Italy and Venezuela for the reference of certain questions to the Permanent court of arbitration at the Hague. Signed at Washington, May 7, 1903.

(*In* Archives diplomatiques, 3. sér., t. 87, no. 9, Sept., 1903, pp. 281–284.)

Text in French and English.

——— *Same.*

(*In* U. S. Foreign relations of the United States, 1903, pp. 611–613. Washington, 1904. 8°.)

Lapradelle, Albert Geouffre de. À la cour d'arbitrage; notes et souvenirs.

(*In* Revue de Paris, 10. année, May 15, 1903, pp. 298–312.)

Latin America and the United States. "Investor."

(*In* The Monthly review, vol. 22, Jan., 1906, pp. 58–76.)

Low, A. Maurice. Venezuela and the powers.

(*In* American monthly review of reviews, vol. 27, Jan., 1903, pp. 39–43.)

MacVeagh, Wayne. The value of the Venezuelan arbitration.

(*In* North American review, vol. 177, Dec., 1903, pp. 801–811.)

——— The Venezuelan arbitration; argument of Wayne MacVeagh before the Hague tribunal on October 3rd and October 5th, 1903.

Washington, D. C.: Judd & Detweiler, printers, 1903. 102 pp. 4°.

Cover-title.

Also included in Hague. Permanent court of arbitration. The Venezuelan arbitration before the Hague tribunal, 1903. Washing, 1905.

——— The Venezuela award.

(*In* Independent, vol. 56, Mar. 3, 1904, pp. 487–488.)

Mallarmé, André. L'arbitrage vénézuélien devant la cour de la Haye (1903–1904).

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 13, July–Aug., 1906, pp. 423–500.)

Maury, François. Le Vénézuéla.

(*In* Revue universelle, vol. 3, Feb. 1, 1903, pp. 49–54; Feb. 15, 1903, pp. 86–90.)

Moore, John Bassett. A digest of international law.

Washington: Government printing office, 1906. 8 vols. 8°. (U. S. 56th Cong., 2d sess. House. Doc. 551.)

Attitude of United States toward action of Germany, Great Britain, and Italy, in Venezuela, 1902–1903, vol. 6, pp. 586–592; Argentine propositions, and American reply, vol. 6, pp. 592–594.

Morris, Robert C. Report before the United States and Venezuelan claims commission, organized under the Protocol of February 17, 1903, between the United States of America and the Republic of Venezuela.
Washington: Government printing office, 1904. 563 pp. 8°. (U. S. 58th Congress, 2d session. Senate document no. 317.)

Penfield, William Lawrence. Opening argument and reply for the United States, before the arbitration tribunal of the Hague, November, 1903.
[*Washington: Government printing office, 1903.*] *76 pp. 8°.*

Cover-title.
Also included in Hague. Permanent court of arbitration. The Venezuelan arbitration before the Hague tribunal, 1903. Washington, 1905.

Phillimore, G. G. The Venezuelan arbitration.
(*In* Law magazine review, vol. 29, Feb. 1904, pp. 210–212.)

Pinon, René. Le conflit franco-vénézuélien.
(*In* Revue des deux mondes, 5e période, vol. 32, Mar. 15, 1906, pp. 415–444.)

Ralston, Jackson Harvey, *ed.* Report of French-Venezuelan mixed claims commission of 1902. Prepared by Jackson H. Ralston . . . assisted by W. T. Sherman Doyle.
Washington: Government printing office, 1906. xii, 471 pp. 8°. (United States. 59th Congress, 1st session. Senate document 533.)

This work is a supplement to "Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903."
"Table of authorities cited": pp. vii-ix.

——— Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903, including protocols, personnel, and rules of commissions, opinions, and summary of awards, with appendix containing Venezuelan yellow book of 1903, Bowen pamphlet entitled "Venezuelan protocols," and "Preferential questions," Hague decision, with history of recent Venezuelan revolutions. Prepared by Jackson H. Ralston . . . assisted by W. T. Sherman Doyle.
Washington: Government printing office, 1904. xxviii, 1105 pp. 8°. (U. S. 58th Congress, 2d sess. Senate document no. 316.)

Reyer, Édouard. L'avenir des peuples latins d'Amérique.
(*In* La renaissance latine, vol. 1, June 15, 1902, pp. 175–189; Sept. 15, 1902, pp. 12–24.)

Rougier, Antoine. Une nouvelle théorie sur l'effectivité du blocus maritime.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 10, pp. 603–619. Paris, 1903.)

Concerning Venezuela case.

——— Les récentes guerres civiles de la Colombie et du Vénézuéla.

(*In* Revue générale de droit international public, vol. 11, May–June, 1904, pp. 225–286.)

Stephan, Charles. Aperçu sur le Vénézuéla.

(*In* Revue commerciale, 22e année, Mar. 5, 12, 19, 1904, pp. 4–5, 6–7, 4–5.)

——— Le Vénézuéla économique.

(*In* Le Monde économique, vol. 13, 2e semestre, Aug. 8, 1903, pp. 167–168.)

Tello Mendoza, R. Venezuela ante el conflicto con las potencias aliadas, Alemania, Inglaterra é Italia en 1902 y 1903.

Caracas: Tipografía universal, 1905. 2 vols. Portrait. F°.

Compiled by General Manuel Landaeta Rosales, under the direction of R. Tello Mendoza.

Consists of treaties, official documents, and editorials from the native and foreign press.

Triana, S. Pérez. El conflicto venezolano.

(*In* Nuestro tiempo, año 3, Jan., 1903, pp. 44–62.)

Venezuela. Difficulty with various powers growing out of nonpayment of claims of their nationals against the government of Venezuela.

(*In* U. S. Foreign relations of the United States, 1903, pp. 788–805. Washington, 1904. 8°.)

——— *Ministerio de relaciones interiores.* Proceso franco-venezolano.

[*Caracas*] *Imprenta nacional* [*1906*]. [*240*], (*8*) *pp. Facsimiles. 4°.*

Cover-title.

In Spanish, French, and English, each having special half-title and separate paging.

CONTENTS.—Editoriales de "El Constitucional." Documentos diplomaticos; precedidos del proyecto de nuevo contrato con la Compañía francesa del cable. Documentos que comprueban la complicidad del gobierno francés y de la Compañía francesa de cables, con la revolucion venezolana de 1902 á 1903. Clausura del cable francés. Apendice á los documentos diplomáticos.

Venezuela. *Ministerio de relaciones interiores.* Proceso franco-venezolano.

[*Caracas*]: *Imprenta nacional* [*1906*]. (*6*), [*iii*]–*lxxx*, (*8*) *pp.* *Facsimiles*, *4°*

Cover-title.

Separate issue of the English part of the Proceso, originally issued in Spanish, French, and English by authority of the Ministerio de relaciones interiores.

——— *Treaties, etc., 1900–1906* (*Castro*). Correspondence and cablegrams relating to the Venezuelan protocols, by Herbert W. Bowen.

[*Washington? D. C., 1903?*] *46 pp.* *8°*.

Cover-title.

Found also in Venezuelan arbitrations of 1903 . . . by Jackson H. Ralston . . . Washington, 1904, pp. 1029–1057.

La Venezuela et la doctrine de Monroe.

(*In* Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 19, Jan. 16, 1905, pp. 120–121.)

The **Venezuela** arbitration.

(*In* Edinburgh review, vol. 191, Jan. 1900, pp. 123–140.)

Viallate, Achille. La vie politique aux États-Unis.

(*In* Annales des sciences politiques, vol. 18, Nov. 15, 1903, pp. 806–827.)

L'encident du Vénézuéla, pp. 822–826.

Vitis, Charles de. La Venezuela.

(*In* La Quinzaine, vol. 50, Feb. 16, 1903, pp. 498–524.)

Woolsey, Theodore S. Venezuela and international law.

(*In* Independent, vol. 54, Dec. 18, 1902, pp. 2988–2991.)

1900. The Anglo-Venezuelan boundary dispute. Marcus Baker.
National geographic magazine, vol. 11 (April, 1900): 129-144.

1900. An unwritten chapter in American diplomacy. A. Maurice Low.
Contemporary review, vol. 78 (July, 1900): 83-93.

1901. The Venezuela trouble.
Public opinion, vol. 30.(Jan. 24, 1901): 103.

1901. Venezuela and United States protectorate.
Saturday review, vol. 91 (Jan. 26, 1901): 102.

1901. The Venezuela difficulty.
Harper's weekly, vol. 45 (Apr. 13, 1901): 378.

1901. The Venezuelan boundary controversy. Grover Cleveland.
Century, vol. 62 (June, 1901): 283-297; (July, 1901): 405-419.

I. The long-standing dispute between Great Britain and Venezuela.
II. The intervention of the United States.

1901. Situation in Venezuela. J. J. Diaz Bárcenas.
Independent, vol. 53 (Aug. 15, 1901): 1909-1912.

1901. Venezuela and Colombia. Harold Martin.
Independent, vol. 53 (Oct. 24, 1901): 2527-2532. Map.

1901. Foreign intervention in Venezuela.
Independent, vol. 53 (Dec. 19, 1901): 3000.

1902. Strife in nearer South America.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 25 (Jan., 1902): 10-13.

1902. Civil war in Venezuela.
Outlook, vol. 70 (Jan. 11, 1902): 106-107.

1902. The Venezuelan revolution.
Outlook, vol. 71 (June 28, 1902): 526.

1902. The Venezuelan revolution.
Independent, vol. 54 (Aug. 14, 1902): 1925-1926.

1902. La cuestión de límites en la América española. Jerónimo Becker.
Nuestro tiempo, año 2 (Sept., 1902): 363–371.

1902. The revolution in Venezuela. Richard Harding Davis.
Harper's weekly, vol. 46 (Oct. 4, 1902): 1421–1422.

1902. Le rivoluzioni Americane e il presidente Castro.
Illustrazione italiana, anno 29 (Nov. 23, 1902): 419.

1902. A republic and its revolutions. J. I. Diaz Barcenas.
Era, vol. 10 (Dec., 1902): 581–583.

1902. The Venezuela imbroglio.
Harper's weekly, vol. 46 (Dec. 27, 1902): 2020.

1902. Venezuela.
Independent, vol. 54 (Dec. 11, 1902): 2923.

1902. Venezuela. The situation.
Independent, vol. 54 (Dec. 18, 1902): 2987a–2987c.

1902. The Venezuelan crisis.
Independent, vol. 54 (Dec. 18, 1902): 3033.

1902. President Castro and the city of Caracas. Marion P. Bowen.
Independent, vol. 54 (Dec. 25, 1902): 3083–3091.

1902. Our responsibility for Venezuela.
Independent, vol. 54 (Dec. 25, 1902): 3102–3103.

1902. British distrust of Germany's Venezuelan policy.
Literary digest, vol. 25 (Dec. 27, 1902): 879.

1902. Venezuela then and now.
Nation, vol. 75 (Dec. 11, 1902): 457–458.

1902. The coercion of Venezuela.
Nation, vol. 75 (Dec. 18, 1902): 474.

1902. The Venezuelan crisis.
Nation, vol. 75 (Dec. 25, 1902): 494.

1902. Venezuela and the powers.
Outlook, vol. 72 (Dec. 13, 1902): 867.

1902. The coercion of Venezuela by Germany and Great Britain.
Outlook, vol. 72 (Dec. 20, 1902): 909.

1902. The Venezuelan question.
Outlook, vol. 72 (Dec. 27, 1902): 959–960.

1902. Venezuela and the Monroe doctrine.
Outlook, vol. 72 (Dec. 27, 1902): 971–973.

1902. The Venezuelan affair.
Saturday review, vol. 94 (Dec. 13, 1902): 728.

1902. Venezuela.
Spectator, vol. 89 (Dec. 13, 1902): 928.

1902. Venezuelan crisis.
Spectator, vol. 89 (Dec. 20, 1902): 973–974.

1902. Venezuela and the way of escape.
Spectator, vol. 89 (Dec. 20, 1902): 977–978.

1902. Germany and Great Britain. Vigilans sed æquus.
Spectator, vol. 89 (Dec. 20, 1902): 984–986.

1902. The object of the German emperor's visit. (Venezuela imbroglio.)
Spectator, vol. 89 (Dec. 20, 1902): 986.

1902. The government and Germany. (Venezuelan imbroglio) Scrutator.
Spectator, vol. 89 (Dec. 20, 1902): 986.

1902. The Venezuelan imbroglio.
Spectator, vol. 89 (Dec. 27, 1902): 1013.

1902. The Venezuelan imbroglio.
Spectator, vol. 89 (Dec. 27, 1902): 1025–1026.

"If the mock-war has shown anything, it has demonstrated the vitality and reality of the Monroe doctrine, which has been proved unassailable."

1902. Is the government to collect foreign debts?
Statist, vol. 50 (Dec. 20, 1902): 1130–1131.

1902. L'Angleterre et l'Allemagne au Vénézuéla. Léo d'Hampol.
Vie illustrée, 5e année (Dec. 19, 1902): 166–167.

1902. Colombia and Venezuela in convulsion.
World's work, vol. 5 (Dec., 1902): 2828–2829.

1902. Venezuela. Plutus.
Zukunft, vol. 41 (Dec. 20, 1902): 467–470.

1903. Venezuela and the powers. Discussion of the situation. Albert Shaw.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 27 (Jan., 1903): 20–26.

CONTENTS.—A focus of international concern; The claims against Venezuela; Germany's motives; What was England about? The Tory trend toward mischief; The German enthusiasm; Governments as claim collectors; How to settle money claims; The Hague court is for such cases; The duty of the United States; Castro's declared policy; Coercive measures; Subsequent proceedings; Mr. Bowen as peacemaker; Castro as a type and figure; What could Venezuela do? Friction between Germany and England; Arbitration fully expected.

1903. Venezuela and the powers. A. Maurice Low.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 27 (Jan., 1903): 39–43.

1903. Les affaires du Venezuela.
Armée et marine, 5e année (Jan. 18, 1903): 33–34.

1903. German activity in South America. W. C. Jameson Reid.
Gunton's magazine, vol. 24 (Jan., 1903): 7–12.

1903. The folly of England's alliance with Germany. King Edward's responsibility.
Harper's weekly, vol. 47 (Jan. 3, 1903): 16.

1903. Arbitration in Venezuela. Inadvisability of President Roosevelt's acting as arbitrator.
Harper's weekly, vol. 47 (Jan. 3, 1903): 16, 17.

1903. Germany and South America. Editorial.
Harper's weekly, vol. 47 (Jan. 3, 1903): 19.

"Germany's intention of acquiring territory . . . at the expense of Venezuela."

1903. The President as arbitrator. (Venezuelan controversy.)
Harper's weekly, vol. 47 (Jan. 3, 1903): 19–20.

1903. A proposito del Venezuela.
Italia coloniale, anno 4–vol. 1 (Jan., 1903): 15–35.

1903. Some notes on Venezuela.
National geographic magazine, vol. 14 (Jan., 1903): 17–21.

1903. A triumph for international arbitration.
Outlook, vol. 73 (Jan. 3, 1903): 1–2.

On the agreement to submit the Venezuelan dispute to The Hague tribunal.

1903. Venezuela. Veritas.
Spectator, vol. 90 (Jan. 10, 1903): 49.

"The immediate result of the Emperor's visit . . . a German alliance." *Ed.*

1903. Germany and Britain. [Venezuelan alliance.]
Spectator, vol. 90 (Jan. 31, 1903): 178–179.

1903. Venezuela and the United States.
Economist (London), vol. 61 (Feb. 14, 1903): 282–283.

1903. Venezuela: the land and the people. William F. Hutchinson.
Missionary review, vol. 26 (Feb., 1903): 132–136.

1903. A glimpse at Venezuelan politics. James Barnes.
Outlook, vol. 73 (Feb. 28, 1903): 479–483.

1903. Le Vénézuéla. Charles de Vitis.
La Quinzaine, 9e année (Feb. 16, 1903): 498–524.

1903. Le Vénézuéla littéraire. R. Blanco-Fombona.
La Revue, vol. 44 (Feb. 1, 1903): 295–308.

1903. Venezuela and the Monroe doctrine. By an American.
World's work (London) vol. 1 (Feb., 1903): 239–243.

1903. German policy in South America. W. B. Duffield.
Monthly review, vol. 10 (Mar., 1903): 65–81.

1903. The boomerang blockade. James Barnes.
Outlook, vol. 73 (Mar. 21, 1903): 669–678.

1903. A glimpse of Venezuela. Daniel Gibbons.
Pearson's magazine, vol. 9 (Mar., 1903): 227–236.

1903. Castro: a Latin-American type. Stephen Bonsal.
North American review, vol. 176 (May, 1903): 747–757.

1903. The land of Stand-still. James Barnes.
Outlook, vol. 74 (May 2, 1903): 55–65.

1903. Our arbitration with Venezuela.
Nation, vol. 76 (June 4, 1903): 449–450.

1903. The Venezuelan case at the Hague. William L. Penfield.
Independent, vol. 55 (Oct. 29, 1903): 2560–2562.

1903. A city of leisure. [Caracas, Venezuela.] Otto von Gottberg.
Harper's monthly, vol. 107 (Nov., 1903): 909–916.

1903. The Hague arbitration tribunal. W. T. Stead.
Independent, vol. 55 (Nov. 5, 1903): 2612–2616.

1903. The Hague tribunal. W. L. Penfield.
Independent, vol. 55 (Dec. 17, 1903) 3001–3003.

1904. The Venezuela award.
Public opinion (London) vol. 85 (Feb. 26, 1904): 259.

1904. The Venezuela decision: a catastrophe. Stanhope Sams.
Gunton's magazine, vol. 26 (Apr., 1904): 310–315.

1904. The latest decision at the Hague. Edwin Maxey.
Arena, vol. 31 (June, 1904): 583–587.

1905. The industrial and commercial outlook in Venezuela. G. M. L. Brown.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 31 (Feb., 1905): 177–183.

1905. Venezuela: A nation in transition. G. M. L. Brown.
Outlook, vol. 79 (Feb. 11, 1905): 381–384.

1905. Four weeks in Venezuela. Gardner Richardson.
Independent, vol. 58 (Mar. 30, 1905): 717–722.

1905. Venezuela and the powers.
Public opinion, vol. 87 (Mar. 24, 1905): 357–358.

1905. The critical state of Venezuela. G. M. L. Brown.
World's work, vol. 9 (Mar., 1905): 5983–5988.

1905. The United States of Venezuela. G. M. L. Brown.
Canadian magazine, vol. 25 (May, 1905): 35–42.

1905. The asphalt scandal. Richard Harding Davis.
Collier's, vol. 35 (May 13, 1905): 20–21.

1905. As to Venezuela.
Harper's weekly, vol. 49 (May 27, 1905): 749.

1905. Venezuela: A prematurely old nation. A Venezuelan.
Outlook, vol. 80 (May 20, 1905): 167–172.

1905. Genesis of the Venzuela trouble.
American monthly review of reviews, vol. 32 (July, 1905): 19–20.

1905. The truth about Venezuela. C. Arthur Williams.
World to-day, vol. 9 (July, 1905): 717–720.

1905. President Castro's message. A Venezuelan citizen.
North American review, vol. 181 (Sept., 1905): 448–456.

1905. A Venezuelan text-book. Alida S. Williams.
Educational review, vol. 30 (Dec., 1905): 518–529.

1905. Cipriano Castro, president of Venezuela. Francis Piedmont Savinien.
World to-day, vol. 9 (Dec., 1905): 1324–1325.

1905. Venezuela and the problems it presents. Eugene P. Lyle, jr.
World's work, vol. 11 (Dec., 1905): 6943–6954.

1906. France and Venezuela.
Economist, vol. 64 (Jan. 27, 1906): 116–117.

1906. The American Janus.
Outlook (London), vol. 17 (Jan. 27, 1906): 116–117.

1906. France et Venezuela: une visite au général Matos. Jean Syrval.
Vie illustrée, vol. 15 (Jan. 26, 1906): 268–269.

1906. Castro as the American sultan.
Literary digest, vol. 32 (Feb. 3, 1906): 151–152.

1906. Shall we let France chastise Venezuela?
Public opinion, vol. 40 (Feb. 3, 1906): 137–138.

1906. The creed of nations. Cipriano Castro.
Saturday evening post, vol. 178 (Feb. 17, 1906): 1.

1906. What will France do to Venezuela?—conflicting views of Castro.
Current literature, vol. 40 (Mar., 1906): 249–252.

1906. Venezuela and the Hague. Herbert W. Bowen.
Independent, vol. 61 (Dec. 20, 1906): 1472–1475.

1907. The uniformily successful diplomacy of Cipriano Castro. Herbert W. Bowen.
Harper's weekly, vol. 51 (Mar. 9, 1907): 342.

1907. Queer diplomacy with Castro. Herbert W. Bowen.
North American review, vol. 184 (Mar. 15, 1907): 577–580.

1907. The South American situation: Venezuela, the capital and the government. Albert Hale.
Reader, vol. 9 (Apr., 1907): 541–555.

1908. President Roosevelt's report to the Senate on Venezuela. Herbert W. Bowen.
Independent, vol. 64 (Apr. 23, 1908): 911–913.

1908. "Spanking" Castro.
Nation, vol. 86 (Apr. 30, 1908): 390–391.

1908. Castro, the ungrateful. R. Floyd Clarke.
North American review, vol. 187 (Apr., 1908): 569–577.

LIST OF WRITINGS RELATING TO THE SANTO DOMINGO QUESTION, 1904–1905

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

1905. Message of the President of the United States, transmitting protocol of agreement between United States and Dominican republic for collection and disbursement by United States of customs revenues of Dominican republic, signed [Santo Domingo] Feb. 4, 1905. March 7, 1905. 31 pp. 8°.

58th Congress, 3d session. Senate executive document, Confidential, V.

The message is also printed in the Congressional record, vol. 40, pt. 1, Mar. 8, 1905, page 7.

1905. Data relative to the Dominican republic. From the 31st annual report of the council of the Corporation of foreign bondholders, for the year 1903–4. Mar. 8, 1905. 15 pp. 8°.

59th Congress, special session. Senate document, no. 1.

1905. Constitution of the Dominican republic, promulgated June 12, 1896, put again in force May 21, 1903. Mar. 13, 1905. 21 pp. 8°.

59th Congress, special session. Senate document, no 2.

1905. Affairs in Santo Domingo. Text of the Protocol of an agreement between the United States and the Dominican Republic. Jan. 31, 1903. With Resolution by Senator Bacon directing an investigation by the Senate Committee on foreign relations into the constitutionality and character of the agreement.

(In Congressional record, vol. 39, part 3, Feb. 13, 1905, pp. 2451–2452.)

1905. Affairs in Saint Domingo. Resolution by Senator Bacon incorporating the text of a press dispatch in regard to agreement with Santo Domingo, and requesting the President to inform the Senate in relation thereto. With debate thereon by Senators Bacon, Lodge, Foraker, Teller, Cullom, and others.

(In Congressional record, vol. 39, part 2, page 1244, Jan. 23, 1905; page 1281, Jan. 24, 1905; pp. 1283–1288, Jan. 24, 1905.)

1905. Affairs in Santo Domingo. Remarks in the Senate, Mar. 17, 18, 1905, by Senators Morgan, Teller, Lodge, Spooner and others.

(*In* Congressional record, vol. 40, pt. 1, Mar. 17, 18, 1905, pp. 19–27.)

Bacon, Augustus O. Constitutional powers of the President and of the Senate in making treaties: Moroccan and Santo Domingan affairs: speech in the Senate. Feb. 6, 1906.

(*In* Congressional record, vol. 40, pt. 3, Feb. 6, 1906, pp. 2125–2139.)

Lodge, Henry Cabot. Moroccan conference and relations with Santo Domingo.

(*In* Congressional record, pt. 2, vol. 40, Jan. 24, 1906, pp. 1469–1475.)

Money, Hernando D. Moroccan conference and relations with Santo Domingo: speech in the Senate, Jan. 25, 1906.

(*In* Congressional record, vol. 40, pt. 2, Jan. 25, 1906, pp. 1529–1538.)

Patterson, Thomas M. Moroccan conference and relations with Santo Domingo.

(*In* Congressional record, vol. 40, pt. 2, Jan. 31, 1906, pp. 1801–1806.)

Rayner, Isidor. Remarks on Santo Domingo affairs.

(*In* Congressional record, vol. 40, pt. 1, Jan. 8, 1906, pp. 792–800.)

Spooner, John C. Moroccan conference and relations with Santo Domingo: speech in the Senate, Jan. 23, 1906.

(*In* Congressional record, vol. 40, pt. 2, Jan. 23, 1906, pp. 1417–1431.)

——— Moroccan conference and relations with Santo Domingo: speech in the Senate, Feb. 6, 1906.

(*In* Congressional record, vol. 40, pt. 3, Feb. 6, 1906, pp 2139–2148.)

Tillman, Benjamin R. Existing status in Santo Domingo.

(*In* Congressional record, vol. 40, pt. 2, Jan. 17, 1906, pp. 1173–1180.)

BOOKS AND ARTICLES IN PERIODICALS

American expansion.

(*In* Outlook (London), vol. 15, Jan. 28, 1905, pp. 116–117.)

"The taking over by the United States of the finances of the negro Republic is an act of civilisation * * * and the world will be neither surprised nor resentful if the stream of events carries the American administrators out of the Customs-house and into the Council Chamber."

Aspects of the Santo Domingo protectorate.

(*In* Literary digest, vol. 30, Feb. 4, 1905, pp. 157–158.)

Field, H. Gooding. The truth about Santo Domingo.

(*In* Independent, vol. 57, July 28, 1904, pp. 205–208.)

Garrison, F. Lynwood. The island of Santo Domingo: its natural resources and their prospective development.

(*In* Cassier's magazine, vol. 30, Sept., 1906, pp. 395–412.)

Hancock, Henry J. The situation in Santo Domingo.

(*In* American academy of political and social science, Annals, vol. 26, July, 1905, pp. 45–52.)

Hollander, Jacob H. The convention of 1907 between the United States and the Dominican Republic.

(*In* The American journal of international law, vol. 1, April, 1907, pp. 287–296.)

——— Debt of Santo Domingo. Report on the debt of Santo Domingo, submitted to the President of the United States by Jacob H. Hollander, special commissioner. December 15, 1905. (2), 250 pp. 8°. (*U. S. 59th Congress, 1st session. Confidential. Executive document no. 1.*)

List of exhibits: A. Recent political history of Santo Domingo; B. History of the debt of Santo Domingo; C. The "Regie" of Santo Domingo; D. Collection and disbursement of Dominican revenues; E. Currency system of Santo Domingo; F. Concessions in Santo Domingo; G. International protocols and agreements; H. Revolutionary documents; I. Quotations of Dominican bonds; J. National and municipal budgets; K. Economic conditions of Santo Domingo; L. List of books, with references to periodicals in the Library of Congress relating to Santo Domingo, compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin.

——— The financial difficulties of San Domingo.

(*In* American academy of political and social science. Annals, vol. 30, July, 1907, pp. 93–103.)

——— The readjustment of San Domingo's finances.

(*In* Quarterly journal of economics, vol. 21, May, 1907, pp. 405–426.)

Krausz, Sigmund. The situation in Santo Domingo.

(*In* Outlook, vol. 78, Sept. 17, 1904, pp. 189–192.)

Latané, John H. The forcible collection of international debts.

(*In* The Atlantic monthly, vol. 98, Oct., 1906, pp. 542–550.)

Latin America and the United States. "Investor."

(*In* The Monthly review, vol. 22, Jan., 1906, pp. 58–76.)

Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre. La République de Saint-Domingue et l'expansion des États-Unis aux Antilles.

(*In* L'Économiste français, 33e année, vol. 1, Feb. 4, 1905, pp. 149–151.)

Loomis, Francis B. The administration and Santo Domingo.
(*In* Independent, vol. 56, Mar. 3, 1904, page 467.)

Low, A. Maurice. American affairs.
(*In* National review, vol. 45, Mar., 1905, pp. 108–119.)
A discussion of the Santo Domingo treaty.

Lyle, Eugene P., *jr*. Our mix-up in Santo Domingo.
(*In* World's work, vol. 10, Oct., 1905, pp. 6737–6759.)

Maxey, Edwin. The future of Santo Domingo.
(*In* Arena, vol. 31, May, 1904, pp. 476–480.)

Moore, John Bassett. A digest of international law.
Washington: Government printing office, 1906. 8 vols. 8°.
Santo Domingo, Protocol of February 7, 1905, with accessory documents, vol. 6, pp. 518–529.

——— Santo Domingo and the United States.
(*In* American monthly review of reviews, vol. 31, Mar., 1905, pp. 293–298.)

The **moral** re Santo Domingo.
(*In* American syren and shipping, vol. 10, Feb. 4, 1905, pp. 92–93.)

Morales, Carlo F. San Domingo convention with the United States.
(*In* Independent, vol. 58, April 13, 1905, pp. 811–815.)

Newlands, Francis J. The San Domingo question.
(*In* North American review, vol. 180, June, 1905, pp. 885–898.)

Ogden, R. The San Domingo fiasco.
(*In* Nation, vol. 80, Mar. 23, 1905, p. 224.)

——— The San Domingo intrigue.
(*In* Nation, vol. 80, Mar. 16, 1905, pp. 204–205.)

——— The San Domingo treaty.
(*In* Nation, vol. 80, Feb. 23, 1903, p. 146.)

Packard, Winthrop. Facts about Santo Domingo.
(*In* New England magazine, n. s., vol. 34, Mar., 1906, pp. 3–16.)

——— New conditions in Santo Domingo.
(*In* Outlook, vol. 80, May 13, 1905, pp. 119–124.)

——— Present conditions in Santo Domingo.
(*In* Collier's, vol. 35, May 6, 1905, pp. 27, 29.)

President Roosevelt and the Senate.
(*In* Spectator, vol. 94, Feb. 18, 1905, pp. 242–243.)
In regard to the Santo Domingo protocol.

La République de Saint-Dominique et la doctrine de Monroe.
(*In* Questions diplomatiques et coloniales, vol. 19, Feb. 1, 1905, page 185.)

Roosevelt and Santo Domingo.
(*In* Independent, vol. 58, Apr. 6, 1905, pp. 791–793.)

Salomon, Charles S. Santo Domingo: a turbulent republic.
(*In* American monthly review of reviews, vol. 29, Mar., 1904, pp. 323–326.)

Sanchez, Juan Francisco. The future of Santo Domingo.
(*In* Independent, vol. 56, Mar., 1904, pp. 473–477.)

San Domingo.
(*In* Law magazine and review, vol. 30, May, 1905, pp. 329–331.)

The **San Domingo** refunding.
(*In* Van Norden magazine, vol. 2, Aug., 1907, pp. 24–25.)

The **San Domingo** treaty.
(*In* Commercial & financial chronicle, vol. 80, Feb. 11, 1905, pp. 619–620.)

Santo Domingo.
(*In* Statist, vol. 55, Jan. 28, 1905, p. 144.)
"Great Powers will expect the United States to see that their rights and interests are respected."

The **Santo Domingo** affair.
(*In* Harper's weekly, vol. 49, Feb. 11, 1905, p. 197.)

Santo Domingo commerce.
(*In* National corporation reporter, vol. 29, Feb. 2, 1905, pp. 861–862.)

Santo Domingo's receivership; President Roosevelt to call a conference to arrange a more satisfactory basis for creditors.
(*In* Ridgway's, vol. 1, Nov. 3, 1906, page 48.)

Schiess, J. M. F. The situation in the Caribbean.
(*In* Harper's weekly, vol. 49, Feb. 25, 1905, pp. 271–273.)

Scott, George Winfield. International law and the Drago doctrine.
(*In* North American review, vol. 183, Oct. 5, 1906, pp. 602–610.)

Senate, President and Santo Domingo.
(*In* Literary digest, vol. 30, Mar. 25, 1905, pp. 419–420.)

The **situation** in Santo Domingo.
(*In* Outlook, vol. 79, Apr. 8, 1905, p. 861.)

Thorp, William. Our problem in Santo Domingo.
(*In* The World's work, vol. 8, May, 1904, pp. 4815–4817.)

——— Santo Domingo, the "Isle of unrest."
(*In* Independent, vol. 56, Mar. 3, 1904, pp. 468–473.)

Treaty with chaos.
(*In* The Nation, vol. 82, Jan. 4, 1906, p. 4.)

Two per cent. a month.
(*In* Nation, vol. 80, Mar. 2, 1905, p. 166.)
On the Monroe doctrine and the foreign debt of Santo Domingo.

Uncle Sam as pan-American receiver.
(*In* Nation, vol. 82, Jan. 25, 1906, pp. 66–67.)

United States. *Treaties, etc.*, 1901. (*Roosevelt*) Convention between United States and Dominican Republic providing for assistance of United States in collection and application of customs revenues of Dominican Republic. [Signed] Feb. 8, 1907, proclaimed July 25, 1907. 8 pp. 8°.
English and Spanish.

[**United States** and Santo Domingo.]
(*In* The Current literature, vol. 40, Mar., 1906, pp. 233–239.)

Where the Santo Domingo affair leaves the President and the Monroe doctrine.
(*In* Harper's weekly, vol. 49, Apr. 1, 1905, pp. 456–457.)

AUTHOR INDEX

Page

Abbe, *Mrs.* Robert 27
Abbott, Lyman 28, 44, 46, 47, 48
Aconcagua [*pseud.*] 77, 114
Adam, Paul 5, 52
Addams, Jane 27
Adler, Felix 27
Alden, Percy 36, 37, 68
Alglave, Émile 77
American arbitration league 5
American Friends' peace conference 5
American Peace Society 5
Amos, Sheldon 5
Andrews, Fannie Fern 59
Annuaire de la vie internationale . 5
Antoine, Charles 83
Antokoletz, Daniel 114
Anzilotti, Dionisio 77
Arbiter in council 5
Archer, William 27
Arntz, E. R. N 77
Association for international conciliation 6
Atkinson, Edward 25, 67
Atlay, J. B 85
Austin, F. A 42
Avebury, John Lubbock, *1st baron* 48, 63, 65, 68
Azambuja, Gabriel d' 114
Babled, Henry 77, 86
Bachelder, Nahum J 27
Bacon, Augustus O 132, 133
Bailey, Hannah J 27
Bailey, Henry Turner 27
Bajer, F 19
Baker, J. A 68
Baker, J. Ellis 76
Baker, Marcus 124
Balch, Thomas 6, 58
Balfour, Arthur J 66, 68
Baldwin, Elbert F 50, 52, 53, 78
Baldwin, Simeon E 41

Page

Ball, Robert S 26
Bancroft, Frederic 101
Bannerman, *Sir* H. Campbell 67, 68, 73, 74
Bar, Karl Ludwig von 6, 78
Barbosa, Ruy 59
Barclay, *Sir* Thomas . 6, 41, 42, 48, 54, 114
Barker, J. Ellis 53
Barnes, James 128
Barral-Montferrat, Horace Dominique de, *marquis* 101, 114
Barrett, John 27
Barrows, Samuel J 27, 33
Bartholdt, Richard 7, 27, 42, 50
Basdevant, Jules 78, 114
Bazaine, Achille François 101
Beauchamp, H. W 68
Beaumarchais, Maurice D. de 101
Beauregard, Paul 78
Becker, Henri 78
Becker, Jéronimo 125
Beckwith, G. C 21
Bellairs, C 66, 68
Bellot, Hugh H. L 53
Benckendorff, *Count* 15
Benedict, Robert D 64
Benoist, Charles 114
Bentwich, Norman 56
Bérard, Victor 51, 78, 114
Bernstein, Ed 75
Bessley, E. S 56
Blanchard, Georges 78
Blanco-Fombona, R 128
Bliss, Edwin Munsell 36
Bloch, Ivan Stanislavovich 7, 63
Blymyer, William Hervey 7
Bohler, Georges 115
Bollack, L 62
Bolles, John Augustus 7, 21
Bond, Elizabeth Powell 27
Bonfils, Henry Joseph François Xavier 8, 63
Bonsal, Stephen 115, 128

Page
Bordwell, Percy 78
Bourgeois, Léon 8, 22, 24
Boustany, Sélim 78
Bowen, Herbert W 78, 130, 131
Bowen, Marion P 125
Boyle, Homer L 8
Breckenridge, Clifton R 64
Brewer, David Josiah 8, 42, 79
Bridgman, Raymond Landon. 8, 45, 59, 61
Bright, J. A 68
Brisse, André 115
Broadfoot, W 37
Brooks, Sydney 51, 60
Brown, G. M. L 129
Brown, Henry B 61
Brunetière, Ferdinand 42
Brusa, Emilio 79
Bryan, William Jennings .. 26, 27, 28, 44
Bryce, James 28, 67
Buchanan, Joseph R 27
Buchanan, T. R 67
Buchanan, William I 32
Buenz, M 119
Bulkley, W. H 39
Bureau, Paul 8
Burton, Theodore E 63
Bustamante y Sirvén, Antonio S. de 9
Butler, Charles Henry 8, 9, 79
Butler, Nicholas Murray 27
Callisperi, Sevasti N 27
Calvo, Carlos 79, 101
Campbell, A. C 16
Carnegie, A 6, 9, 26, 27, 28, 43, 47
Casasús, Joaquín Demetrio 9
Castro, Cipriano 130
Catt, Carrie Chapman 27
Caudel, M 115
Cauwès, P 40
Central American peace conference 9
Céspedes, José María 101
Chailley, Joseph 74
Chamberlain, Lloyd E 27
Channing, William Ellery 10
Charteris, A. H 46, 54
Chevalier, Michel 101
Choate, Joseph H 10
Churchill, Winston 67
Clarke, *Sir* George Sydenham 35
Clarke, Hyde 79
Clarke, R. Floyd 46, 131
Clayton, J. C 27

Page
Cleveland, Grover 124
Cobden Club 63
Cocheris, Jules 79
Cohen, Arthur 119
Colvin, *Sir* Auckland 79
Cook, Waldo L 43
Corbett, Julian S 23
Corbett, T. L 68
Corporation of foreign bondholders 79, 80, 132
Corsi, Alexandre 10
Cortesi, Salvatore 50, 56
Corwin, Thomas 95
Coudert, Frederic René 10, 35
Courrier de la Conférence de la Paix 10
Courtney, Leonard 36
Cousin, Albert 80
Cox, H 68
Crane, Fergus 80
Cranston, *Sir* Robert 26, 28
Crapsey, Algernon S 27
Creel, Enrique C 28
Cremer, William Randal 44, 68
Crispi, F 71
Crosby, Ernest 72
Cullom, Shelby M 41, 132
Daehne van Varick, A. von 10, 11
Darby, W. Evans 11
Davis, George Breckenridge 11, 61
Davis, H. A 35
Davis, Hayne 11, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 51, 54, 62, 71, 72, 76, 115
Davis, Richard Harding 125, 129
Dean, Charles Ray 42
Denmark 11
Descamps, Édouard Eugène François 12, 38
Deschanel, Paul Eugène Louis 14, 64
Desjardins, Arthur 71
Despagnet, Frantz 80
Diaz Bárcenas, J. J 124, 125
Dicey, Edward 51, 56, 75, 80
Dickinson, G. Lowes 56
Diena, Giulio 80
Dillon, E. J 51, 71, 115
Diplomaticus [*pseud.*]. *See* Wolf, Lucien.
Dodd, W. F 60
Dodge, David Low 12
Dolens, Noël 75
Doyle, W. T. Sherman 92, 121
Drago, Luís María 80–82

Page
Drew, Charles H 35
Dreyfus, Paul 82, 115
Duffield, W. B 128
Duflot, Georges 82
Dulon, Rudolf 115
Dumas, Jacques 12, 39
Du Mont, Prosper 64
Duniway, Clyde Augustus 101
Duras, Victor Hugo 12
Dutton, Samuel T 60
Dymond, Jonathan 12
Ebelot, Alfred 81
Ebray, Alcide 115
Edgington, Thomas Benton 82, 101
Édhem, Ménémènli-Zadé I. 83
Eichthal, Eugène d' 38
Eliot, Charles W 28
Ellenborough, *Lord* 65, 68
Elliott, Edward G 59
Ellis, J 67
Ernst, Antoine 58
Erroll, *Lord* 72
Estournelles de Constant, Paul Henri Benjamin, *baron* d'. 6, 12, 13, 14, 26, 27, 28, 39, 40, 47, 56, 64, 72, 115
Eversley, *Lord* 52, 73, 76
Excubitor [*pseud.*] 47, 71, 72, 76
Faber, G. H 68
Farley, John M 26
Fauchille, Paul 8, 63
Fenwick, C 66, 68
Ferguson, Jan Helenus 13
Ferrand, Charles 76
Field, H. Gooding 133
Finlay, *Sir* Robert 41, 119
Finley, John H 27
Fiore, Pasquale 35, 36, 83
Fitz-Gerald, W. G 73
Fitzmaurice, *Lord* 65, 68
Fleischmann, Max 13
Foraker, Joseph B 132
Forster, H. O. Arnold 67
Foster, John Watson. 13, 14, 27, 40, 45, 102
Fox, Francis William 46
France 115, 116
Chambre des députés 14
Francke, Kuno 28
Franconie, J 83
Franklin, J. H 116
French, Willard 50, 57
Fried, Alfred Hermann 5, 10, 14
Frost, Edward Purkis 14
Fry, *Sir* Edward 15, 34, 64

Page
Funck-Bretano, Th 83
Gaché, Auguste 116
García, Genaro 102
Garcia, Mérou Martin 83
Gareis, Karl 14
Garelli, Alessandro 83
Garien, Victor 116
Garipuy, Georges 65
Garrison, F. Lynwood 134
Gaulot, Paul 102
Gentium, Aula 43
Georgiadès, Démétrius 83
Geouffre de Lapradelle, Albert. *See* Lapradelle, Albert Geouffre de.
Gérard, Louis 83
Gericke, *Baron* 15
Germany 116
Ghelli, Silvio 116
Gibbons, Daniel 128
Gibbons, James, *Cardinal* 48
Gidel, Gilbert 84
Ginn, Edward 27
Gobin, Maurice 73
Godefroy, Charles 40
Godkin, Edwin Lawrence 15
Gohier, Urbain 71
Gompers, Samuel 27, 28, 47
Goschen, G. J 67
Gottberg, Otto von 128
Gray, George 15, 27
Great Britain. *Admiralty* 65
Foreign office 15, 16, 84, 102–103, 117, 118
Parliament 65, 66, 84
Grey, *Earl* 28
Grey, *Sir* Edward 15, 16, 59, 66, 68
Griffin, A. P. C 134
Grimké, Thomas Smith 12
Grotius, Hugo 16
Grünau, Kurt Otto Werner, *Freiherr* von 85
Guillaume, M 17
Hague. *Permanent court of arbitration* 85, 118, 119
Haill, F. E 38
Haldane, Richard B 67, 68
Hale, Albert 130
Hale, Edward Everett 27, 28, 38, 47
Hall, William Edward 85
Hamon, A 70
Hampol, Léo d' 126
Hancock, Henry J 134
Hanotaux, Gabriel 20, 40
Harcourt, *Sir* William 67

Page
Hardie, Kier 68
Harris, L 67
Harrison, Austin 66
Hartman, S. L 27
Hastings, *Mrs.* Harry 27
Hay, John 17, 32, 41, 81
Hazeltine, M. W 57
Henderson, John B 103
Henrotin, Ellen M 26
Henry, Philip Walter 57
Herald of Peace 17
Herrera, Luis Alberto de 85
Hershey, Amos S 44, 75, 85, 119
Hervey, F. W. F 66, 68
Hicks, Frederick Charles 61
Higgins, Alexander Pearce 18
Hill, David Jayne 6, 13, 16, 49, 53, 57
Hinnenburg, A 48
Hirsch, Emil G 26
Hirst, Francis W 41, 47
Hobson, J. A 45
Hobson, Richmond Pearson 27
Hodgson, Harry 44, 45, 72, 73
Holland, Thomas Erskine 18, 38, 59, 86
Hollander, Jacob H 134
Holls, Frederick William 18, 38, 66
Holt, Hamilton 49, 50
Howe, Julia Ward 27
Howe, M. A. De Wolfe 53
Howorth, Henry H 35
Huber, Max 18
Hughes, Charles E 26
Huidobro, Carolina 27, 60
Hull, William I 18
Hurd, Archibald 73
Hutchinson, William F 128
Hutton, T. W 61
Hyde, Charles Cheney 61
Imbert, Henri Marc 86
Institut international de la paix 19
International American conference, second 19
International law association 19
Interparliamentary union 20
Ireland, John 28
Isambert, Gaston 119
Isvolsky 15
Italy 119, 120
Izard, E 19
Jaray, Gabriel Louis 20, 40
Jaurès, Jean 62, 64
Johnston, R. M 37
Jones, Russell Lowell 20

Page
Jordan, David Starr 20, 36
Jozon, P 86
La Justice internationale 20
Kahn, Franz 41
Kamarowski 70
Kant, Immanuel 20
Kaufmann, Wilhelm 86
Kebedgy, Michel S 86
Keene, A 72
Kemmerer, E. W 87
Kennedy, Crammond 87
King, A. J 68
King, William F 20
Koht, Halvdan 21
Krausz, Sigmund 134
Labouchere, H 67
Ladd, George Trumbull 6
Ladd, William 21
Laferrière, Édouard Louis Julien 87
La Fontaine, Henri 19, 21, 22, 59
Lainé, A 43
Lake Mohonk conference 22
Lammasch, Heinrich 39
Langlade, Édouard 22
Lansdowne, *Marquess of* 65, 68
Lapradelle, Albert Geouffre de 22, 49, 62, 66, 87, 120
Larned, J. N 58
Latané, John H 42, 87, 103, 134
Lavelle, M. J 26
Law, Hugh 66
Lawrence, Thomas Joseph 22, 71
Lawrence, William 87
Lee, A 68
Lefèvre, Eugène 103
Lefevre, G. Shaw 71
Lémonon, Ernest 22, 57
Lepert, H 19
Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole 87
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul 87, 88
Leroy-Beaulieu, Pierre 134
Lévides, S. M 87
Levy, J. Leonard 27
Lévy, Raphaël-Georges 88
Lewandowski, Maurice 88
Liszt, Franz von 88
Lockwood, Belva 27
Lodge, Henry C 132, 133
Loewenthal, Eduard 22
Long, R. C 7, 63
Lonsdale, J. B 68
Loomis, Francis B 88, 135
Lorimer, James 70

Page
Louis, Paul 70
Love, Alfred H 27
Low, A. Maurice 120, 124, 127, 135
Low, Seth 27, 28, 38
Low, Sidney 36, 71
Lucas, R 67
Lyle, Eugene P. *jr* 130, 135
Maartens, Maarten [*pseud.*] 26
McCarroll, William 27
McClellan, George B 26
MacCracken, Henry 27
Macdonald, H 68
Macdonald, J. A. Murray 74
Macdonell, *Sir* John 42, 43, 46, 53
Macdonnell, John 88
McDougall, J. A 103
McIlwraith, Malcolm 88
MacLaren, James H 23
McMurdy, R 5
McPherson, Edward 103
MacVeagh, Wayne 40, 119, 120
Maddison, F 68
Magill, Edward H 27
Mahan, Alfred Thayer 23, 37, 50
Mahy, François de 70
Mallarmé, André 88, 120
Markham, A. B 68
Marks, Marcus M 27
Martel, Charles 53
Martens, Fedor Fedorovich de 23, 25, 38, 43, 70, 89
Martens, Georg Friedrich von 23, 89
Martin, Harold 124
Maury, François 120
Maxey, Edwin 41, 129, 135
Maximilian, *emperor of Mexico* 104
Maxse, L. J 76
Maxwell, William H 27
Mazade, Charles de 104
Mead, Edwin Doak 7, 10, 12, 24, 27, 52, 54, 60, 63, 64, 66
Mead, *Mrs.* Lucia True Ames. 24, 26, 27, 64
Meili, Friederich 89
Melville, R. D 35
Mendes, R. Teixeira 24
Mendoza, Diego 27, 44
Mériguhac, Alexandre 24, 25, 39
Messimy, A 73
Métin, Albert 89
Meurer, Christian 25
Milner, A 89
Milward, Victor 67
Moch, Gaston 19, 25
Page
Moffett, Samuel E 75
Molinari, Gustave de 25, 26, 66
Moncharville 89
Moneta, E. T 60
Money, Hernando D 32, 133
Moore, John Bassett 9, 26, 28, 42, 43, 44, 89, 104, 120, 135
Morales, Carlo F 135
Morgan, John T 32, 133
Morillon, C. de 89
Morris, Robert C 121
Morrow, William W 27
Morse, J. T., *jr* 104
Moscheles, Felix 10
Moulin, H. A 90
Mouravieff, *Comte* 69
Moye, Marcel 90
Münsterberg, Hugo 26
Murphy, James J 27
Murphy, Thomas 27
Nathan, *Mrs.* Frederick 27
National arbitration and peace Congress 26
Nélidoff, de 64
Newlands, Francis J 135
Nichols, Arthur 90
Nippold, Otfried 46, 48
Noel, John Vavasour 90
Novicow, J 74
Nys, Ernest 28, 43
Ogden, Rollo 35, 36, 46, 52, 54, 135
Ogg, Frederic Austin 75
O'Mara, James 67
Oppenheim, Lassa 28, 90
O'Reilly, Leonora 27
Packard, Winthrop 135
Page, Thomas Nelson 27
Paine, Robert Treat 64
Palmer, Frederick 48, 74
Pan-American congress 28
Parker, *Sir* Gilbert 68
Parker, Le Roy 28
Passy, Frédéric 10, 25, 66
Patterson, Thomas M 133
Pawlowitsch 59
Payno y Flores, Manuel 104
Pélissié du Rausas, G 90
Peluso, C 90
Penfield, William Lawrence 28, 40, 45, 91, 119, 121, 128, 129
Pétin, Hector 104
Pflug, Karl 91
Philanthropos [*pseud.*]. *See* Ladd, William.

Page
Phillimore, G. G 121
Phillimore, Robert 91
Phillipson, Coleman 29
Pierce, Edward L 104
Pillet, Antoine 29
Pinon, René 121
Plutus [*pseud.*] 126
Politis, Nicolas 22, 91
Potter, Henry C 26
Powderly, Terence V 27
Pradier-Fodéré, P 92
Pratt, Hodgson 25, 66
Pritchett, Henry S 23, 50
Pulsifer, Pitman 69
Quesada, Gonzalo de 29
Quincy, Josiah 29
Ralston, Jackson Harvey 45, 92, 121
Rayner, Isidor 133
Recouly, Raymond 52
Rees, J. D 68
Reid, *Sir* Robert T 39, 67
Reid, W. C. Jameson 127
Reinsch, Paul S 59
Renault, Louis 12, 22, 29, 77, 92
Review of internationalism 29
Revon, Michel 30
Reyer, Édouard 121
Rhodes, James Ford 104
Rhys, John 27
Ribot, A 64
Richard, Ernst 26, 27, 44
Richards, H. E 119
Richardson, Gardner 129
Richet, Charles 30, 62
Ripon, *Bishop of* 65, 68
Ripon, *Marquess of* 65, 68
Rivier, Alphonse Pierre Octave 30, 92
Roberts, E. S 27
Roberts, H 67
Robertson, Edmund 67, 68, 71
Robertson, J. M 66, 68
Robinson, Harry Perry 30
Robinson, J. H 105
Rocca, S. L 92
Rockhill, William W 93
Rodeffer, J. D 46
Rogers, J. Guinness 35
Rogers, W. P 43
Rolin-Jacquemyns, G 70, 93
Rolland, Louis 71
Roosevelt, Theodore 26, 47, 93
Root, Elihu 6, 26, 31, 61, 93
Rose, William J 33

Page
Rouard de Card, Edgard 30
Rougier, Antoine 122
Rousseau, Jean Jacques 30
Rowe, L. S 6
Runciman, W 68
Rutherford, V. H 68
Salomon, Charles S 136
Sams, Stanhope 129
Sancé, *Comte* N. de 23
Sanchez, Juan Francisco 136
Sanderson, *Lord* 65, 68
Saurin, Daniel 80
Savinien, Francis Piedmont 130
Schaeffer, Nathan C 27
Scheffauer, Herman 72
Schiess, J. M. F 136
Schleinitz, *Freiherr* von 47
Schouler, James 105
Schurz, Carl 30
Schuster, Ernest J 30
Scott, George Winfield 30, 48, 93, 136
Scott, James Brown 6, 31
Scruggs, William Lindsay 53
Scrutator [*pseud.*] 126
Sedgwick, A. G 71
Sewall, May Wright 27
Seward, William H 95, 105
Shahan, Thomas J 31
Shaw, Albert 127
Shaw, Anna Howard 27
Smith, Charles Sprague 27
Smyth, Julian K 35
Soley, James Russell 64
Sorel, Albert 83
Souchon, A 70, 93
Spencer, Anna Garlin 27
Spender, Harold 76
Spooner, John C 133
Stead, William T 7, 10, 26, 27, 31, 37, 45, 47, 49, 50, 52, 55, 57, 62, 63, 128
Stengel, Karl von 38
Stephan, Charles 122
Stiness, John H 69
Stoerk, Felix 23
Straus, Oscar S 26, 27
Sumner, Charles 31, 105
Suttner, Bertha von 10, 37, 49, 53
Syrval, Jean 130
Tarbel, Jean 72
Tardieu, André 49, 93
Taylor, Hannis 41, 43, 93
Tchernoff, J 94
Teller, Henry M 132, 133

Page
Tello Mendoza, R. 122
Thomas, H. W. 48
Thorp, William 137
Tillman, Benjamin R. 133
Tolstoĭ, Lev Nikolaevich, *graf* 31, 36
Toro, Gaspar 31
Treffry, F. 72
Triana, S. Pérez 122
Trueblood, Benjamin F. 20, 27, 31, 37, 44
Tucker, George Fox 105
Turner, *Sir* Alfred E. 74
Ullmann, Emanuel von 32
United States, *Congress* 32, 94
Department of state 32, 94, 95
Treasury department 33
Treaties 33, 137
Universal congress of lawyers 33
Universal peace congress 33
Upham, Thomas C 21
Valbert, G 36, 70
Valdarnini, Angelo 49, 50
Van Cleave, James W 27
Vavasseur, Auguste 19, 34
Venezuela. *Ministerio de relaciones interiores* 122, 123
Treaties 123
Verney, F. W 68
Viallate, Achille 123
Vickery, James H 37, 38
Vidari, Ercole 40
Villard, O. G 48, 74
Vitis, Charles de 123, 128
Vivian, H. 66, 68
Walsh, James J 27
Walsh, Walter 34
Walton, Clifford Stevens 95
Warner, Horace Everett 34
Warner, P. H. Lee 25, 66
Weardale, *Lord* 65, 68
Webster, *Sir* Richard E. 34
Wellman, Walter 41
Wells, William V. 105
Westlake, John 34, 35, 59, 95
Whalen, John S. 27
Wharton, Francis 95, 105
Wheeler, Everett P. 43
White, A. Silva 95
White, Andrew D 69
White, Thomas Raeburn 61
White, *Sir* William H. 71, 76
Whittuck, Edward Arthur 34
Wilcox, Susanne 60
Williams, Alida S. 130
Williams, C. Arthur 129
Wilson, Charles 66
Wilson, H. W. 72, 76
Wise, Stephen S. 27
Wolf, Lucien, "Diplomaticus" [*pseud.*] 36, 49, 55
Woolley, Mary E. 27
Woolsey, Theodore S 39, 42, 123
Wright, Theodore F 37
Wuarin, Albert 95
Wyndham, George 67
Yarros, Victor S 62
Zogbaum, Rufus F 76
Zorn, Philipp 38, 40, 45

42842—08——10

SUBJECT INDEX

Page

ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL, List of references, with particular regard to the conferences at The Hague 5–34
Articles in periodicals 35–62
Bibliography—
La Fontaine, H 21, 22
THE AMERICAN FRIENDS' PEACE CONFERENCE 5
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, Debt.
Drago, L. M 81, 82
Martens, F. F. de 89
ARMAMENTS, LIMITATION of, List of references relating to 63–69
Articles in periodicals 70–76
Blymyer, W. H 7
ASSOCIATION FOR INTERNATIONAL CONCILIATION 6
Estournelles de Constant, *baron* d' 13
BRUSSELS, Conference, 1874:
Martens, F. F. de 23
CALVO DOCTRINE:
Bordwell, P 78
Bowen, H. W 78
Calvo, Carlos 79
Edgington, T. B 82
Hershey, A. S 85
CENTRAL-AMERICAN PEACE CONFERENCE, *Washington*, 1907 9
U. S. *Delegate to* 32
Periodicals—
1907 57
CHILE, Claims against 96
COLLECTION OF DEBTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES. *See* DEBTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES
COLOMBIA, Claims against 96–97
COMPULSORY ARBITRATION:
Blymyer, W. H 7
CONGRESS OF PEACE, 1849:
Periodicals—
1907 53

Page

COSTA RICA, Claims against 97
Debt 80
Loan—
Great Britain. *Parliament* 84
DEBTS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES, List of discussions on the collection of 77–95
British and foreign state papers 96–100
DISARMAMENT. *See* ARMAMENTS, Limitation of
DRAGO DOCTRINE 80–82
Baldwin, E. F 78
Bowen, H. W 78
Herrera, L. A. de 85
Hershey, A. S 85
Kennedy, C 87
Martens, F. F. de 89
Moulin, H. A 90
Peluso, C 90
Scott, G. W 93
Periodicals—
1906 43
ECUADOR, Claims against 98
EGYPT, Debt 97
Annexe 77
Babled, H 77
Blanchard, G 78
Boustany, S 78
Cocheris, J 79
Colvin, *Sir* A 79
Dicey, E 80
Duflot, G 82
Édhem Ménémènli-Zadé I 83
Franconie, J 83
Gidel, G 84
Great Britain. *Foreign office* 84
Holland, T. E 86
Kaufmann, W 86
Kemmerer, E. W 87
Leroy-Beaulieu, A 87
Lévy, R. G 88

Page

EGYPT—
McIlwraith, M 88
Martens, F. F. de 89
Métin, A 89
Milner, A 89
Nichols, A 90
Pélissié du Rausas, G 90
Politis, N 91
Souchon, A 93
White, A. S 95

FRANCE, Armaments:
Avebury, J. L 63
Deschanel, P. E. L 64
Estournelles de Constant, *baron* d' 64
Great Britain. *Admiralty* 65
Periodicals—
1906 71
1907 ..... 73, 74

FRENCH OCCUPATION OF MEXICO, 1861–1867. List of works on the relations of the United States and France during the 101–105
United States documents 106–113

GERMANY, Armaments:
Avebury, J. L 63
Estournelles de Constant, *baron* d' 64
German ambitions 65
Great Britain. *Admiralty* 65
Harrison, A 66
Periodicals—
1905, 1906 71
1906 72
1907 73–75
1908 ..... 75, 76

GREAT BRITAIN, Armaments:
Avebury, J. L 63
Estournelles de Constant, *baron* d' 64
Great Britain. *Admiralty* 65
Parliament 65, 66
Harrison, A 66
Parliamentary debates 67, 68
Periodicals—
1906 71–73
1907 74
1908 ..... 75, 76

GREECE, Debt:
Beauregard, P 78
Georgiadès, D 83
Kebedgy, M. S 86
Lévides, S. M 87
Politis, N 91

Page

HAGUE, INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE, 1899 ..... 16, 17
Adam, P 5
Bar, Karl L. von 6
Barclay, *Sir* T 6
Conference 10
Daehne van Varick, A. von 10
Darby, W. E 11
Ferguson, J. H 13
Fleischmann, M 13
Foster, J. W 13
Fried, A. H 14
Gareis, K 14
Great Britain. *Foreign office* 15
Higgins, A. P 18
Holland, T. E 18
Holls, F. W 18
Hull, W. I 18
Lapradelle, A. G. de 22
Lawrence, T. J 22
Martens, F. F. de 23
Martens, G. F. von 23
Mérignhac, A 24, 25
Meurer, C 25
Pillet, A 29
Renault, L 29
Schuster, E. J 30
Scott, J. B 31
Shahan, T. J 31
Ullmann, E. von 32
Whittuck, E. A 34
Periodicals—
1899 35–38
1900, 1901 ..... 38, 39
1903 40
1907 ..... 47, 49

HAGUE, INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE, 1907 17
Adam, P 5
Barclay, *Sir* T 6
Association for international conciliation 6
Bourgeois, L 8
Bustamente y Sirvén, A. S. de 9
Choate, J. H 10
Courrier de la Conference 10
Daehne van Varick, A. von 11
Davis, G. B 11
Denmark 11
Estournelles de Constant, *baron* d' 13
France 14
Fried, A. H 14

Page

HAGUE, INTERNATIONAL PEACE CONFERENCE, 1907—
Great Britain. *Foreign office*.. 15–16
Huber, M..... 18
Hull, W. I..... 18
Institut int. de la paix..... 19
Lawrence, T. J..... 22
Lémonon, E..... 22
Mendes, R. T..... 24
Phillipson, C..... 29
Renault, L..... 29
Scott, G. W..... 30
Scott, J. B..... 31
U. S. *Delegates to*..... 32
Department of state..... 32
Whittuck, E. A..... 34
Periodicals—
1905..... 41, 42
1906..... 44, 45
1907..... 45–58
1908..... 58–62
HAITI, Claims against..... 98
HONDURAS LOANS:
Great Britain. *Parliament*... 84
INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE, *2d, Mexico*, 1901–1902..... 19, 28
Noel, J. V..... 90
3d, Rio de Janeiro, 1906—
Dritte Panamerikanische Kongress..... 82
Root, E..... 93
Taylor, H..... 93
Periodicals—
1906..... 43
INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCES:
Casasús, J. D..... 9
INTERNATIONAL COURTS OF ARBITRATION:
Balch, T..... 6
Brewer, D. J..... 8
Darby, W. E..... 11
INTERNATIONAL PRIZE COURT:
Periodicals—
1908..... 61
INTERPARLIAMENTARY UNION..... 20
Bartholdt, R..... 7
Davis, H..... 11
U. S. *Treasury department*.... 33
Periodicals—
1904..... 40
1906..... 44

Page

ITALY, Armaments:
Avebury, J. L..... 63
Great Britain. *Admiralty*.... 65
Periodicals—
1907..... 74
JAPAN, Armaments:
Great Britain. *Admiralty*.... 65
LAKE MOHONK CONFERENCES ON INTERNATIONAL ARBITRATION..... 22
King, W. F..... 20
LATIN AMERICA, Arbitration in:
Quesada, G. de..... 29
Toro, G..... 31
Periodicals—
1907..... 56
LIMITATION OF ARMAMENTS. *See* ARMAMENTS, LIMITATION OF
MADAGASCAR, Claims against..... 98
MEXICO, Claims against..... 98–99
Great Britain, *Foreign office*... 103
MEXICO, French intervention in. *See* FRENCH INTERVENTION in Mexico
MONROE DOCTRINE:
Aconcagua..... 114
Antokoletz, D..... 114
Bancroft, F..... 101
Barral-Montferrat, *Marquis* de. 101
Beaumarchais, M. D. de..... 101
Bowen, H. W..... 78
Céspedes, J. M..... 101
Drago, L. M..... 80, 81
Drago doctrine..... 82
Edgington, T. B..... 82
Henderson, J. B..... 103
Laferrière, E. L. J..... 87
Loomis, F. B..... 88
Macdonnell, J..... 88
Mexico and..... 104
Moye, M..... 90
Pétin, H..... 104
La République..... 136
Tucker, G. F..... 105
Le Venezuela et..... 123
Where the Santo Domingo affair..... 137
Periodicals—
1902..... 126
1903..... 128
MOROCCO, Debt:
Annexe..... 77
Cousin, A..... 80
Lapradelle, A. G. de..... 87

Page

NATIONAL ARBITRATION AND PEACE CONGRESS, *1st, New York*, 1907.. 26–27
Carnegie, A 9
Periodicals—
1907 ..... 46, 47, 49
NEW GRANADA, Claims against.... 99
NORTH CAROLINA PEACE AND ARBITRATION CONGRESS:
Periodicals—
1908 62
PAN-AMERICAN CONGRESS. *See* INTERNATIONAL AMERICAN CONFERENCE
PARAGUAY LOAN:
Great Britain. *Parliament*... 84
PEACE:
Boyle, H. L..... 8
Bridgman, R. L 8
Carnegie, A..... 9
Duras, V. H 12
Dymond, J 12
Estournelles de Constant, *baron* d' 13
Fried, A. H 14
Frost, E. P..... 14
Godkin, E. L..... 15
Grotius, H 16
Hay, John 17
Herald of peace 17
Kant, I 20
Ladd, W..... 21
Mahan, A. T..... 23
Martens, F. F. de..... 23
Mead, E. D 24
Mead, *Mrs.* L. T. A..... 24
National arbitration and peace congress 26–28
Oppenheim, L 28
Quincy, J..... 29
Richet, C 30
Robinson, H. P 30
Rousseau, J. J 30
Stead, W. T..... 31
Periodicals—
1905, 1906..... 43
1906 44
1907..... 47–49, 50, 52, 53, 55–58
1908..... 59, 60, 62
Bibliography—
La Fontaine, H..... 21
PERU, Claims against 99

Page

PORTUGAL, Debt:
Alglave, É 77
Arntz, E. R. N 77
RUSSIA, Armaments..... 69
Avebury, J. L 63
Estournelles de Constant, *baron* d' 64
Great Britain. *Admiralty*.... 65
Periodicals—
1898, 1899 71
SANTO DOMINGO QUESTION, 1904–1905, List of writings relating to the 132–137
Dreyfus, P 82
Great Britain. *Parliament*... 84
Moore, J. B 89
Roosevelt, T 93
TURKEY, Debt:
Corporation of foreign bondholders 79
Great Britain. *Foreign office*. 84
Moncharville..... 89
Pélissié du Rausas, G 90
UNITED STATES, Armaments:
Burton, T. E..... 63
Discussion of limitation of armaments..... 64
Great Britain. *Admiralty*.... 65
U. S. *60th Congress, 1st sess*.... 69
UNIVERSAL PEACE CONGRESS, *13th, Boston*, 1904..... 33
Hay, John 17
Periodicals—
1904 40
Milan, 1906—
Periodicals—
1906 45
Munich, 1907—
Periodicals—
1907 57
VENEZUELA CASE, List of writings on the 114–123
Articles in periodicals..... 124–131
Basdevant, J 78
Drago, L. M..... 80, 82
Mallarmé, A 88
Moore, J. B 89
Venezuela 99–100
WAR:
Arbiter in council..... 5
Bloch, I. S..... 7

Page

WAR:
Channing, W. E. 10
Dodge, D. L. 12
Dymond, J. 12
Frost, E. P. 14
Grotius, H. 16
Higgins, A. P. 18
Holland, T. E. 18
Holls, F. W. 18
Ladd, W. 21
MacLaren, J. H. 23
Mahan, A. T. 23
Martens, F. F. de 23
Mérignhac, A. 25

Page

WAR:
Molinari, G. de 25, 26
Oppenheim, L. 28
Pillet, A. 29
Richet, C. 30
Walsh, W. 34
Warner, H. E. 34
Periodicals—
1900 38
1905, 1906 43
1906 44
1907 ..... 46, 48, 49
1908 ..... 51, 56, 62

O

BK 2003